EXAMINATION UNDER OATH OF: CASEY SHIRTS

March 10, 2015

Casey Shirts, called for oral examination by counsel, pursuant to Subpoena, at the Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah, before Vickie Larsen, CSR/RMR, of Capital Reporting Company, a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Utah, beginning at 8:57 a.m., when were present of behalf of the respective parties:

		2
1	APPEARANCES	
2		
3	For Environmental Protection Agency:	
4	Kathryn Pirrotta Caballero ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
5	1200 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Room 4124A: MC-22AA	
6	Washington, D.C. 20460 202.564.1849	
7	Caballero.kathryn@epa.gov	
8	For H&S Performance and the Witness:	
9	Barry Clarkson CLARKSON DRAPER & BECKSTROM	
10	162 North 400 East, Suite A-204 St. George, Utah 84770	
11	435.634.1940	
12	Bclarkson@clarksondraper.com Also Present:	
13		
14	Anthony J. Miller	
15	-000-	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 INDEX 2 3 Witness Page 4 CASEY SHIRTS Examination by Ms. Caballero 4 5 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page 9 Exhibit 1 Subpoena to Testify 6	
3 Witness Page 4 CASEY SHIRTS Examination by Ms. Caballero 4 5 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page	
4 CASEY SHIRTS Examination by Ms. Caballero 4 5 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page	
Examination by Ms. Caballero 4 5 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page	
5 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page	
7 EXHIBITS 8 No. Description Page	
8 No. Description Page	
9 Exhibit 1 Subpoena to Testify 6	
10 Exhibit 2 Net Worth by Month As of 120	
11 February 6, 2015	
12	
13 (Exhibits attached to transcript)	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

		4
1	PROCEEDINGS	
2	(Exhibits 1-2 were marked for identification.)	
3	Whereupon,	
4	CASEY SHIRTS,	
5	called as a witness, having been duly sworn,	
6	was examined and testified as follows:	
7	EXAMINATION	
8	BY MS. CABALLERO:	
9	Q. Good morning.	
10	A. Good morning.	
11	Q. Can you state your full name and	
12	address for the record, please.	
13	A. Casey Shirts. 246 East Skyline	
14	Circle, Washington, Utah 84780.	
15	Q. Thank you.	
16	My name is Kathryn Caballero. I'm an	
17	attorney with the Office of Civil Enforcement at	
18	the Environmental Protection Agency in	
19	Washington, D.C. Here today with me is my	
20	colleague, Tony Miller, who's based out of the	
21	Denver office.	
22	MR. CLARKSON: Barry Clarkson with the	
23	firm of Clarkson Draper & Beckstrom on behalf of	
24	H&S.	
25	Q. BY MS. CABALLERO: Have you ever been	

```
1 deposed before?
```

- 2 A. One other time.
- 3 Q. So you know a little bit about the
- 4 rules of a deposition. If at any time you need a
- 5 break, please let me know, we'd be happy to take
- 6 a break.
- 7 If you don't understand a question,
- 8 please let me know and I'll rephrase it. The
- 9 court reporter can only record a written
- 10 response, so please do not -- a verbal response,
- 11 excuse me -- so no head shakes. All responses
- 12 should be verbal.
- 13 A. Okay.
- Q. Will you be claiming any testimony
- 15 today that's business confidential such that
- 16 public disclosure of this information would
- 17 divulge methods or processes entitled to
- 18 protection as trade secrets?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. Who are you currently employed
- 21 by?
- 22 A. H&S Performance.
- 23 Q. And what is your position in the
- 24 company?
- A. Member.

6 Q. Okay. Are you appearing here today pursuant to subpoena? 3 Yes. Α. Q. I'd like to introduce as Exhibit 1 the 5 subpoena. 6 Do you recognize this document? Α. Yes. And this is the document that you Q. received commanding you to appear at this time and place? 10 11 Α. Yes. Thank you. I'm going to start with 12 Q. 13 some background. 14 You currently work for H&S 15 Performance. How long have you worked there? 16 Α. 2007 to 2008. I don't know the exact 17 date. 18 Q. And at all times have you been a 19 member of H&S Performance? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Have you ever had any other type of Q. 22 job title? 23 Α. No. 24 Q. Prior to 2007 did you have a different 25 job?

```
1
         Α.
                Various jobs, yes.
                      So starting in 2007, what job
         Ο.
                Okay.
   were you at?
         Α.
                Before that -- now I got to think
   back. Before that I worked for -- I think --
    it's been a while -- last job before that was a
    -- I owned a business.
                What was the name of the business?
8
         Q.
9
                It was called -- now I'm all...
         Α.
10
                Take a minute.
         Q.
11
         Α.
                I sold it. It was Mobile Technology.
12
         Q.
                What type of business was that?
13
                Automotive repair.
         Α.
14
                And how long did you work at Mobile
         Q.
   Technologies (sic)?
15
16
         Α.
                Four years.
17
                So from approximately 2003 to 2007?
         Q.
18
         Α.
                Estimated, yes.
19
         Q.
                Estimated.
20
                And you were the owner of that
21
   business?
22
         Α.
                Yes.
23
                And what were your job
24
    responsibilities?
25
                Basically everything. We only had a
         Α.
```

- 1 couple of employees. So I was in charge of
- 2 scheduling jobs, talking to customers. I didn't
- 3 do any of the repair myself, but mainly just
- 4 administrative.
- 5 Q. Okay. Where was that business based?
- 6 A. St. George, Utah.
- 7 Q. Prior to approximately 2003, did you
- 8 have another job?
- 9 A. Yes. I worked for a company called
- 10 Direct Tire.
- 11 Q. What type of company is that?
- 12 A. That is a tire distributor.
- 13 Q. Did you say it was "Direct Hire" or
- 14 "Direct Tire"?
- 15 A. Tire.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- 17 And what were your job
- 18 responsibilities at Direct Tire?
- 19 A. When I started I was a warehouse
- 20 stocker, and was moved into a sales position.
- 21 Q. How long were you with Direct Tire?
- 22 A. I believe I started in '97 or '98. I
- 23 don't recall exactly.
- Q. Okay. Where is Direct Tire located?
- 25 A. St. George, Utah.

- 1 Q. Prior to the beginning of your job at
- 2 Direct Tire, did you have another job?
- 3 A. Yes. I'll have to think.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I believe my last job before that was
- 6 -- I was a cabinet maker for Powercraft Cabinets
- 7 in Washington, Utah.
- 8 Q. How long were you employed with them?
- 9 A. I believe two to three years.
- 10 Q. So approximately 1994 or '95 to
- 11 approximately 1997, '98?
- 12 A. That would be a good estimate, but,
- 13 again, I don't recall exactly. Very bad with
- 14 dates.
- 15 Q. Okay. What were your job
- 16 responsibilities at that position?
- 17 A. Cabinet making.
- 18 Q. Did you have another position prior to
- 19 '94, '95 time frame?
- 20 A. Going way back. I don't know the time
- 21 frame of it, but I did hold various jobs. Not
- 22 necessarily full time, but various odd jobs and
- 23 things to make money.
- Q. Thank you.
- 25 Did you ever have a position similar

- 1 to a position that you had at H&S in terms of
- 2 manufacturing devices that defeat pollution
- 3 control technology?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Can you describe for me your formal
- 6 education.
- 7 A. Completed high school and a few
- 8 credits at a junior college.
- 9 Q. Okay. So when did you graduate from
- 10 high school?
- 11 A. 1996.
- 12 Q. And what high school did you attend?
- 13 A. Snow Canyon High School.
- Q. And where is Snow Canyon High School
- 15 located?
- 16 A. Santa Clara, Utah.
- 17 Q. And what junior college did you
- 18 attend?
- 19 A. Dixie College.
- 20 Q. And where is Dixie College located?
- 21 A. St. George, Utah.
- 22 Q. And what types of courses did you
- 23 take?
- 24 A. I took a -- I took various high school
- 25 classes in high school that gave me college

- 1 credits. And then I believe the only course that
- 2 I actually physically took at the college was an
- 3 auto body class.
- 4 Q. Did you receive any type of degree
- 5 from Dixie College?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. And when, approximately, did
- 8 you attend Dixie College?
- 9 A. Would have been '96. I'm pretty sure
- 10 it was '96.
- 11 Q. So when you were attending Dixie
- 12 College, you were also working as a cabinet
- 13 maker?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Is there any other education, work
- 16 experience that you haven't mentioned to me that
- 17 you can recall?
- 18 A. Not that I can recall.
- 19 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- You testified you're currently
- 21 employed by H&S Performance. Is that at the 4160
- 22 South River Road location in St. George, Utah?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know whose idea it was to begin
- 25 H&S Performance as a company?

- 1 A. I don't recall exactly. Bentley and
- 2 I -- Bentley Hugie and I -- I think both came up
- 3 with the idea.
- 4 Q. Do you know approximately when that
- 5 was?
- 6 A. Between 2007 and 2008.
- 7 Q. At that time, how did you know
- 8 Mr. Hugie?
- 9 A. We knew each other professionally. He
- 10 had another business in town running concurrently
- 11 while I was running Mobile Technologies.
- 12 O. Is that Extreme Accessories?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Are you related to Mr. Hugie?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. When you and Mr. Hugie first began
- 17 considering the initiation of H&S Performance,
- 18 did you decide which roles each of you would have
- 19 in the business?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Can you explain your role in the
- 22 business when the business began.
- 23 A. My role was whatever needed to be done
- 24 at the time. A small start-up business requires
- 25 you to basically do everything. I was from

- 1 cleaning toilets, to trying to figure out what
- 2 products to make. Basically everything.
- 3 Q. Did there come a time when your role
- 4 in the business changed from being a general
- 5 purpose employee to assuming more responsibility
- 6 for the business, and maybe other portions of the
- 7 business?
- 8 A. Definitely. There was probably a
- 9 couple of times that, you know, not necessarily
- 10 one -- one turning point, it was kind of as the
- 11 business evolved what -- what things needed to be
- 12 done or specialized, we did it.
- 13 Q. So could you describe the first
- 14 turning point from sort of doing everything, as
- 15 you have described, at the business to become
- 16 more specialized in a role?
- 17 A. When we hired employees.
- 18 Q. When was that?
- 19 A. Sometime between 2008 and 2009. I
- 20 don't recall the exact dates.
- Q. Who did the hiring of the employees?
- 22 A. I did.
- Q. Did Mr. Hugie assist you?
- 24 A. I guess defining "assist": Discussed.
- 25 Q. Who placed the job applications in the

- 1 local paper, if in fact one was placed?
- 2 A. We've never advertised for a position.
- 3 We've always just tried to hire people that we
- 4 know, either friends, family. We've hired based
- 5 on people coming in to the business and filling
- 6 out job applications, but we've never placed any
- 7 ads.
- 8 Q. So generally you would consider that
- 9 word-of-mouth --
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. -- advertising?
- So after you hired some employees, did
- 13 there come another turning point where your
- 14 responsibilities changed?
- 15 A. Yes. At the beginning, you know, I
- 16 was doing everything. But there came a point in
- 17 probably the 2009 to '10 range where as I became
- 18 disassociated with product development and
- 19 technical aspects, and mainly managed employees.
- 20 Q. When you began to manage employees,
- 21 did you have employees engaged in marketing?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Can you describe for me, to the best
- 24 of your knowledge, around the 2009-2010 time
- 25 frame, separate divisions of H&S, or departments.

- 1 A. I don't believe that we specifically
- 2 had marketing in 2009, but I believe in 2010 we
- 3 did. Our divisions would have been -- and this
- 4 is a kind of a broad date range.
- 5 Q. Sure.
- 6 A. But divisions of the company would
- 7 have been shipping/receiving as a department,
- 8 technical support as a department,
- 9 administrative/bookkeeping, that being one
- 10 department.
- 11 Q. I'm going to ask you, to the best of
- 12 your knowledge around the 2010 time frame, to
- 13 name the folks that worked in these departments.
- 14 I know that may be challenging, but just do the
- 15 best you can with it.
- Do you have personnel records of the
- 17 individuals who worked at H&S?
- 18 A. We would in the office, but I've --
- 19 I've never really reviewed them.
- 20 Q. Okay. Well, let's start with
- 21 marketing. Who was working in marketing around
- 22 2010?
- 23 A. And again, I'd have to -- I don't know
- 24 the exact date that we specifically had people
- 25 from marketing. I believe in 2010 we had Scott

- 1 Dana, which was not necessarily marketing. He
- 2 was just for building the website at that point.
- 3 Q. Did Scott Dana report to you?
- 4 A. We would have -- I would say overall,
- 5 yes.
- 6 Q. Did you engage in performance reviews
- 7 with Scott Dana?
- 8 A. Over his time period, yes, we did have
- 9 a handful of performance reviews.
- 10 Q. Just with Mr. Dana? Or with general
- 11 employees?
- 12 A. General employees. It wasn't a habit
- 13 of a schedule, but if we felt there was a -- a
- 14 work problem, or if the employee came to us
- 15 asking for a raise or things like that, then we
- 16 would do a basic performance review. But as a
- 17 rule, there wasn't scheduled, you know, for every
- 18 employee.
- 19 Q. You mentioned they may come to you in
- 20 case they wanted a raise. Who was responsible
- 21 for salaries of these employees?
- 22 A. I was.
- 23 Q. And did you have salaried employees as
- 24 well as hourly employees?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. So what category did Mr. Dana fall
- 2 into?
- 3 A. I will have to review that. I don't
- 4 know, because at some point he was an independent
- 5 contractor before he moved in full time to our
- 6 facility. And even after he moved in and had a
- 7 space he was -- he still had his own space and
- 8 was doing outside jobs.
- 9 So there was a substantial period of
- 10 that where he was an independent contractor where
- 11 we paid his company and then received his time.
- 12 Q. Do you know the name of his company?
- 13 A. I believe it's Dana Six.
- 14 Q. The number six? Or spelled out six?
- 15 A. I think it's spelled out six, but I'm
- 16 not positive on that. I believe --
- 17 Q. Does Mr. Dana still work for H&S
- 18 Performance?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. When did he stop working for H&S
- 21 Performance?
- 22 A. Sometime between 2013 and 2014, but I
- 23 don't know the exact date.
- Q. Do you know who he works for now, if
- 25 anyone?

- 1 A. I do not.
- 2 Q. Do you know what his approximate
- 3 salary was when he was a salaried employee in
- 4 marketing?
- 5 A. And again, I -- I don't -- I don't
- 6 know for sure that he was a salaried.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. That I would have to look up, because
- 9 I don't know at what point if and when he came
- 10 off the independent contractor status.
- 11 Q. Do you know approximately how much H&S
- 12 was paying Mr. Dana as an independent contractor?
- 13 A. I believe between 4,000 and 5,000 a
- 14 month. Sorry, I just didn't want it to be --
- 15 Q. No, that's completely fine. I
- 16 appreciate that.
- 17 So who else is working in marketing?
- 18 A. Again, I'm bad with dates. But over
- 19 the -- the course of 2010 to 2014 we had -- so
- 20 bad with names. Give me a second, it will come
- 21 to me here. Chad Baird. And he was just an
- 22 hourly employee.
- 23 Q. Do you know approximately how much you
- 24 paid him an hour?
- 25 A. I don't recall exactly what he was

- 1 paid.
- Q. Was it minimum wage?
- 3 A. No. It would have been between 15 and
- 4 \$20 an hour.
- 5 Q. Did the hourly wage for employees vary
- 6 based on their jobs?
- 7 A. I quess, yes. More so on, I quess,
- 8 their experience.
- 9 Q. Did Mr. Baird have a formal education
- 10 that included college?
- 11 A. I'm not certain. I believe so. He
- 12 was a graphic artist.
- 13 Q. Did Mr. Baird make more an hour than
- 14 someone working in shipping and receiving?
- 15 A. Not necessarily, no. Again,
- 16 experience and tenure kind of dictated what --
- 17 what hourly pay was.
- 18 Q. Besides Mr. Baird and Mr. Dana, who
- 19 else worked in the marketing department?
- 20 A. Last name McArthur, first name is --
- 21 all I can think of is his brother.
- 22 Q. Does he also work for H&S, his
- 23 brother?
- A. No. He's a friend. That's how I come
- 25 to know him (sic). I'll have to come back to

- 1 that one and remember his first name.
- Q. We'll just put a placeholder for that.
- 3 Is there anyone else you can think of
- 4 who was working in marketing?
- 5 A. We had, for a brief period, a
- 6 gentleman named Ryan -- that's funny. I can
- 7 remember his first name and not his last name
- 8 now. He only worked there for three to
- 9 four months. I may not -- that name may not come
- 10 up. I may have to look that one up.
- 11 Q. Are you familiar with a company named
- 12 Performance Diesel Industries or PDI?
- 13 A. I am.
- Q. Did you share any employees with PDI?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Do you know if Mr. Dana did any work
- 17 for PDI as an independent contractor?
- 18 A. I don't believe so, but I don't know.
- 19 Q. Do you know Mr. Wittwer who works at
- 20 PDI?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 Q. How do you know him?
- 23 A. Just personally through town. It's a
- 24 small town.
- 25 Q. Do you recall when you met him for the

- 1 first time?
- 2 A. Sometime in the '90s.
- 3 Q. Have you ever coordinated on business
- 4 projects with him?
- 5 A. Coordinated on business projects.
- 6 Projects, no. We have bought, on occasion, a
- 7 couple of products from him, or vice versa. Just
- 8 normal course of business. Back when I had my
- 9 auto service and repair garage, Mobile
- 10 Technologies, I purchased a few products from
- 11 him.
- 12 Q. We'll be returning to that later.
- 13 Thank you.
- Returning to the employees of H&S,
- 15 around 2010 you indicated that the company began
- 16 to grow, and you had hired employees, and you had
- 17 a product development section; is that correct?
- 18 A. Yes. That would primarily be
- 19 Bentley's department.
- 20 Q. And do you know who worked with
- 21 Bentley in that department?
- 22 A. Between the -- I really don't know who
- 23 directly worked for him or did product
- 24 development for him. I kind of left that to him.
- 25 I know that his brother Payton was kind of his

- 1 assistant with things, but I don't know what role
- 2 he played, whether he was in development. I know
- 3 he has worked on things, but I don't know to what
- 4 degree he's helped with the product development.
- 5 Q. So Payton Hugie --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- is who you're referring to?
- 8 How about someone named Zane?
- 9 A. Zane. I don't know as far as product
- 10 development with H&S products. I know that we
- 11 initially hired him for H&S product development,
- 12 but they have branched off into their own company
- 13 since then, and I don't know what role, if any,
- 14 that Zane actually did for H&S Performance in
- 15 terms of product development.
- 16 O. What is Zane's surname?
- 17 A. I don't know. It's pronounced either
- 18 COOK or COACH, K-O-C-H.
- 19 Q. And what is the name of his company
- 20 that he's currently working for?
- A. H&S Motorsports.
- 22 Q. Do you know what the function of that
- 23 company is?
- 24 A. I -- not exactly. From what I have
- 25 seen, it's developing turbo systems, upgraded

- 1 fuel systems.
- Q. Do you have a financial interest in
- 3 that company?
- 4 A. I do not.
- 5 Q. Do you know what the applications are
- 6 for the turbo systems that H&S Motorsports is
- 7 developing?
- 8 A. Not as a whole. I know that they
- 9 build them for newer Ford trucks.
- 10 Q. You say "newer Ford trucks"?
- 11 A. Newer Ford. But I don't know all the
- 12 -- the technical specifications. And I do
- 13 believe that to a certain degree -- I'd have to
- 14 look up -- but I think Zane may still be on the
- 15 H&S payroll, to some degree, because he was doing
- 16 mechanical work and a few things for H&S still.
- 17 So I -- I kind of think he's working for both
- 18 companies, but -- but I would have to look that
- 19 up.
- 20 Q. Did you ever have a financial interest
- 21 in H&S Motorsports?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Do you know Zane's salary when he
- 24 worked for H&S Performance?
- A. Somewhere between 4,000 and 5,000 per

- 1 month.
- Q. Do you know Payton Hugie's salary when
- 3 he worked for H&S Performance?
- 4 A. Somewhere between -- is it -- I would
- 5 probably have to broaden my guess on that.
- 6 Somewhere between 3,000 and 5,000 a month. And I
- 7 believe that he started out just as an hourly, 12
- 8 or \$13 an hour. I don't know at what point he
- 9 was moved to salary, or if he was just given a
- 10 raise. I don't know if he was actually salaried.
- 11 Q. In this 2010 time frame, do you recall
- 12 your salary for H&S Performance?
- 13 A. I do not.
- Q. Do you know your salary today for H&S
- 15 Performance?
- 16 A. It is between -- between 3,000 and
- 17 5,000 a month. I don't know exactly.
- 18 Q. Was there a time when that was more
- 19 than 3- to 5,000 per month?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And when was that?
- 22 A. Between the 2012 to 2014 range,
- 23 estimated.
- Q. Estimated.
- 25 And let's start with 2012. In 2012,

```
1 what was your salary on a monthly basis?
```

- 2 A. I -- I really don't know.
- 3 Q. Approximately is fine.
- 4 A. I -- I really don't. I wouldn't even
- 5 -- I know between those date ranges I made
- 6 between -- let's see -- during those date ranges
- 7 I would have made between the 3,000 to 9- to
- 8 10,000 per month range. But I don't know at what
- 9 -- what those stepping points were. Very bad on
- 10 things.
- 11 Q. With Mr. Hugie, do you know his salary
- 12 today?
- 13 A. I believe that our salaries were
- 14 mirrored. We -- so I wouldn't -- it would be the
- 15 same.
- 16 Q. You are co-managers at your company?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Co-principals?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So during the 2012 to 2014 time frame,
- 21 would Mr. Hugie's salary have been the same as
- 22 yours?
- 23 A. Yes.
- MS. CABALLERO: I'm going to make a
- 25 request on the record for the personnel that have

- 1 worked at H&S from 2010 to the present, the dates
- 2 of their employment, and their salaries.
- 3 Q. Turning back to the employees working
- 4 at H&S in approximately 2009-2010 time frame. Do
- 5 you know the names of the individuals working in
- 6 tech support?
- 7 A. I'm sorry, I missed part of that. Can
- 8 you --
- 9 Q. Sure. Let me start over.
- 10 You have testified that there were
- 11 some different divisions, areas at H&S
- 12 Performance, including a tech support area. Who
- 13 were the individuals working in tech support
- 14 around the 2010 time frame?
- 15 A. 2010 I believe would have been between
- 16 the -- I could probably give a more broad of a
- 17 '10 to '14 range. I could kind of start --
- 18 Q. That's fine. Why don't we work with
- 19 the 2010 to 2014 time range, the names of the
- 20 employees in tech support.
- 21 A. We had a Bobby Lay. We had a Tim
- 22 Moore. A Robert Van Otten.
- Q. What's the last name of Robert?
- 24 A. Van Otten. Two words.
- 25 Q. Second word, how do you spell that?

- 1 A. O-T-T-E-N.
- 2 Q. Thank you.
- 3 A. We had a Kyle Little. Kellen Gardner.
- 4 Brendon Anderson. I know there's a couple more.
- 5 There's a Danny, I don't recall his last name.
- 6 He was a three- to four-month employee.
- 7 Q. I can work with that for now. Thank
- 8 you.
- 9 Were these individuals hourly
- 10 employees?
- 11 A. I believe they're -- there may have
- 12 been a salaried employee in the mix, but I don't
- 13 recall who that would have been specifically.
- 14 But I believe that there was one or two salaried
- 15 employees, and the rest were hourly.
- 16 Q. For the hourly employees, were they
- 17 paid the minimum wage?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Do you know approximately what they
- 20 were paid in that time frame?
- 21 A. Between -- I would say -- estimate, 12
- 22 to 18 per hour. Oh, Jim Maxfield was -- going
- 23 back to the last question -- was a tech employee.
- Q. Do you know the employees who were
- 25 working in bookkeeping in that time frame?

- 1 A. Lori Anderson.
- 2 Q. Anyone else?
- 3 A. The '10 to '14 period, there would
- 4 have been an Amberly Anderson.
- 5 Q. Is that her daughter?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 And we did have a -- another gentleman
- 8 there for a short period.
- 9 Q. How about a Kurt Nielsen?
- 10 A. He would be our tax accountant.
- 11 O. Did he work for H&S Performance?
- 12 A. No. He just primarily files our
- 13 year-end taxes. The gentleman in the accounting
- 14 would have been Wayne -- I would have to think,
- 15 can't come up with his last name at the moment.
- 16 He was only there a few months, though.
- 17 Q. Were these salaried employees?
- 18 A. I believe they are -- they were all
- 19 hourly.
- 20 Q. Do you know approximately how much
- 21 they were paid per hour?
- 22 A. Amberly would have been 10 to 15,
- 23 estimated. Lori would have been 15 to 30 range.
- Q. Was Lori Anderson the highest paid
- 25 hourly employee at H&S Performance?

- 1 A. I believe so.
- 2 Q. Is there anybody else at H&S
- 3 Performance who was making close to Lori
- 4 Anderson, in terms of an hourly wage?
- 5 A. Other than Mr. Hugie and myself, I
- 6 believe that she would have been the highest
- 7 paid.
- 8 Q. Is Lori Anderson related to Brendon
- 9 Anderson, to your knowledge?
- 10 A. No, I don't believe they are.
- 11 Q. Do you know how much H&S paid
- 12 Mr. Nielsen on a yearly basis?
- 13 A. I do not.
- 14 Q. Moving on from the 2009-2010 time
- 15 frame, did there come another turning point where
- 16 your business responsibilities as an individual
- 17 changed at H&S Performance?
- 18 A. Not that I can recall. That was
- 19 primarily my -- my duties, was oversee employees.
- 20 Q. Did there ever come a time when you
- 21 began to work with Mr. Hugie in product
- 22 development on a daily or monthly basis?
- 23 A. At the beginning, yes.
- Q. And when did that approximately end?
- 25 That time that you worked with him on product

- 1 development?
- 2 A. The -- I would estimate the 2009 to
- 3 2010 time frame.
- 4 Q. Was there ever a person named Skyler
- 5 Topham working directly for H&S Performance?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Do you know who Skyler Topham is?
- 8 A. I do.
- 9 Q. Do you know what company he was
- 10 working for during the 2010 to 2014 time frame?
- 11 A. I don't know the exact name of the
- 12 company.
- 13 Q. Is it a company that H&S Performance
- 14 had hired to do work for H&S Performance?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. I'm introducing Hugie Exhibit 24. Can
- 17 you please read this exhibit.
- 18 A. The header? Everything or...
- 19 Q. Let me give you the official exhibit.
- I'm showing you what has been marked
- 21 as Exhibit 24, Hugie. Yeah, so if you could just
- 22 read to yourself the exhibit.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Do you recognize this exhibit?
- 25 A. Not specifically, but it does look

- 1 like our Facebook.
- 2 Q. In the first line of the exhibit,
- 3 Skyler is representing himself as associated with
- 4 H&S. Does that refresh your recollection?
- 5 A. Yes. Well, so I believe that Skyler
- 6 worked for a company that was subcontracted out
- 7 by a company that we did engage with for -- for
- 8 obtaining Facebook clients. But we had never
- 9 contracted with Skyler Topham.
- 10 Q. So what company did you contract with
- 11 originally that would then have hired whoever
- 12 Skyler was working with?
- 13 A. I believe the name of their company is
- 14 DieselSellerz.
- 15 Q. Do you know where that company is
- 16 located?
- 17 A. Somewhere in the Northern Utah area.
- 18 I don't know the specifics.
- 19 Q. How did you come to be aware of the
- 20 company DieselSellerz?
- 21 A. They contacted us.
- 22 Q. Do you know who your contact was at
- 23 DieselSellerz?
- 24 A. It would have been Dave Sparks.
- 25 Q. Do you know approximately when Dave

- 1 Sparks contacted you?
- 2 A. I don't recall the exact date.
- 3 Q. How did he contact you?
- 4 A. I believe that he specifically had
- 5 contacted Bentley, so I don't know the -- whether
- 6 it was an e-mail or a phone call.
- 7 Q. How long did H&S Performance work with
- 8 DieselSellerz?
- 9 A. I believe it was around six months.
- 10 Q. After the six-month period, why did
- 11 you no longer -- why did H&S Performance no
- 12 longer work with DieselSellerz?
- 13 A. To my best recollection, I believe
- 14 that Mr. Hugie and myself didn't believe we were
- 15 getting our money's worth, basically. It was
- 16 fairly expensive.
- 17 Q. How much did H&S Performance pay
- 18 DieselSellerz?
- 19 A. I believe over the six-month period --
- 20 I don't know the exacts -- but I would estimate
- 21 between 40- and \$75,000.
- 22 Q. Total amount? Or on a monthly basis?
- A. Total amount.
- Q. To your knowledge, did DieselSellerz
- 25 reach out to other manufactures of what we refer

```
1 to at the EPA as "defeat devices"?
```

- 2 A. I don't know.
- 3 MS. CABALLERO: I'll make a request on
- 4 the record for any correspondence with
- 5 DieselSellerz, including financial records.
- 6 MR. CLARKSON: Previously you
- 7 requested during Bentley's deposition the name of
- 8 DieselSellerz. Now that we have that, do I still
- 9 need to --
- 10 MS. CABALLERO: Now that we have the
- 11 name of DieselSellerz, I do not need you to find
- 12 the name. But any correspondence or information
- 13 communicated between H&S Performance and
- 14 DieselSellerz, we would like to see that. And as
- 15 I said, any financial records.
- MR. CLARKSON: Okay. All right.
- MS. CABALLERO: Thank you.
- 18 Q. So approximately when did you work
- 19 with DieselSellerz?
- 20 A. I believe between -- sometime between
- 21 the '13 to '14 time period.
- 22 Q. And it's your understanding that
- 23 DieselSellerz subcontracted some of their work to
- 24 a third company?
- 25 A. I believe that was the structure, yes.

- 1 Q. And it's your understanding that
- 2 Skyler, referenced in Hugie Exhibit 24, worked
- 3 for that sub-company?
- 4 A. Yes, that is my understanding.
- 5 Q. But you don't know the name of that
- 6 company?
- 7 A. I do not.
- 8 Q. Okay. Thank you. I'll return to
- 9 these exhibits later.
- 10 You testified that you were involved
- 11 in overseeing employees and in overseeing the
- 12 general divisions at H&S Performance. And that
- 13 included marketing?
- 14 A. By default, yes. I guess so.
- 15 Q. Did Casey -- I'm sorry.
- 16 Did Mr. Hugie have involvement in
- 17 marketing?
- 18 A. To a certain degree, we both had
- 19 involvement in the entire company. Because
- 20 basically small day-to-day decisions would have
- 21 been handled by me, or larger decisions would
- 22 have been a consensus between us.
- 23 Q. Did one of you have more involvement
- 24 in marketing than the other?
- 25 A. I would say both of us had very little

- 1 marketing. I -- I hired the people for website
- 2 design. And -- and to clarify "marketing," we
- 3 never really had a marketing, per se, plan. It
- 4 was mainly our marketing guys were in charge of
- 5 building the website, building our Facebook to
- 6 look similar to our website, and product branding
- 7 with packaging, things like that. But we didn't
- 8 necessarily have a marketing budget or a -- or a
- 9 plan or...
- 10 Q. What was the name of the division or
- 11 department that was involved in building the
- 12 website, building Facebook, and in product
- 13 branding?
- 14 A. We just call it -- I personally just
- 15 called them our web team.
- Q. What was the purpose of the web team?
- 17 A. Just to build and maintain the website
- 18 so that everything was functional.
- 19 Q. You mentioned -- you testified earlier
- 20 that the web team worked on building Facebook.
- 21 What was the purpose of building on Facebook?
- 22 A. Just brand recognition.
- 23 Q. And what was the purpose of brand
- 24 recognition?
- 25 A. So people identified with our brand.

- 1 O. Was the intent of the brand
- 2 recognition to get people to purchase your
- 3 products?
- 4 A. I would -- I would assume that would
- 5 be our end result, yes.
- 6 Q. You would assume? Or that is the
- 7 case?
- 8 A. That would be an assumption, because
- 9 we've never sat down and said this is what we
- 10 want to -- this is what it would take. If we
- 11 build a brand, it will create sales. We've never
- 12 discussed that. We've never really had to. We
- 13 felt that we built a superior product, as far as
- 14 the calibrations, and didn't feel it was
- 15 necessary to try to sell our product.
- 16 O. So H&S Performance had no formal
- 17 marketing plan, but they had hired individuals to
- 18 build a website, to build a Facebook presence,
- 19 and to engage in product branding; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Correct. Our web team was, the
- 22 majority of their time, building a site so that
- 23 customers could find information. A large
- 24 portion of our website is technical support and
- 25 we -- we tried -- we tried to build the best site

- 1 so that we could minimize tech support employees.
- 2 So we really tried to spend that time to build a
- 3 self-help or automated system where we didn't
- 4 have to hire more tech support individuals.
- 5 Q. Did you have final approval of the
- 6 activities of the web team?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Did Mr. Hugie also have final approval
- 9 of the activities of the web team?
- 10 A. On occasion. If I wasn't there and
- 11 something needed to be done then, yes, he would
- 12 be the person to go to.
- 13 Q. Did you have regular meetings with the
- 14 web team?
- 15 A. At some point between '12 and '14 we
- 16 attempted to have a weekly meeting, but often got
- 17 postponed and it ultimately never really happened
- 18 that way.
- 19 Q. But during the 2014 -- 2012 to 2014
- 20 time frame there were meetings with the web team?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. At those meetings did you discuss
- 23 development of product branding?
- 24 A. Definitely.
- 25 Q. What else would you have discussed at

- 1 those meetings?
- 2 A. Facebook likes was occasionally
- 3 discussed. I'll have to think about what else we
- 4 may have discussed. Again, going back to the
- 5 previous, the bulk of those discussions would
- 6 have been that we're looking to build a site that
- 7 is rich in technical information, that is easy to
- 8 navigate.
- 9 That's kind of one of my big focuses
- 10 to them was always a ease of use and a -- I guess
- 11 just a -- a -- a pleasing to the eye look.
- 12 That's -- that was always my main focus to them
- 13 of make sure that it looks good and it's
- 14 organized.
- 15 Q. You testified that you discussed
- 16 Facebook likes. Did you want to increase the
- 17 number of Facebook likes you had on the Facebook
- 18 website?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. You testified that you wanted a site
- 21 that was rich in technical information. What
- 22 type of technical information?
- 23 A. How to troubleshoot the product was
- 24 the bulk of that.
- 25 Q. And what types of products did you

- 1 want potential customers to be able to
- 2 troubleshoot?
- 3 A. All of our products.
- 4 Q. I'll return to that a little later.
- 5 I'm going to go back to your business
- 6 location.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. So the 4160 South River Road address
- 9 is the primary location of the H&S Performance
- 10 business?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. Is there another location?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. At the H&S location on South River
- 15 Road, you have a warehouse?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. What's the physical configuration of
- 18 that warehouse?
- 19 A. As far as dimensions or --
- 20 Q. Sure. Dimensions, and then activities
- 21 that might occur within different areas of the
- 22 warehouse.
- 23 A. We have approximately -- our warehouse
- 24 is divided in half. The total is, estimated,
- 25 15,000, and it's divided in half of warehouse

- 1 with -- with shelving, and the other half would
- 2 be for repairs, maintenance, just garage-type
- 3 facility.
- 4 Q. What type of repairs occurred in this
- 5 warehouse?
- 6 A. General automotive.
- 7 Q. For the general public?
- 8 A. No. For -- just employees were
- 9 allowed to use it to repair their own vehicles.
- 10 Q. Was there a testing facility in this
- 11 warehouse?
- 12 A. There is a dyno in the garage section.
- 13 Q. Any other types of testing facilities?
- 14 A. No, not that I'm aware of.
- 15 Q. There's an office portion of your
- 16 business at South River Road?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And can you describe that.
- 19 A. There -- it's two levels of offices.
- 20 Q. And can you describe what occurs on
- 21 each level of the office.
- 22 A. They're all pretty much offices. The
- 23 tech support was downstairs, the administration
- 24 was downstairs.
- Q. What was upstairs?

- 1 A. We have a meeting room. Mr. Hugie and
- 2 myself's offices are upstairs. And there are
- 3 several other offices upstairs as well.
- 4 Q. In the warehouse was there an area
- 5 where H&S Performance product was stored?
- 6 A. Yes. That -- the entire warehouse had
- 7 H&S products.
- 8 Q. Were products solely shipped from the
- 9 H&S Performance location? Or was there any foot
- 10 traffic for business?
- 11 A. No, we did not allow retail foot
- 12 traffic.
- 13 Q. How many employees are currently
- 14 working at H&S Performance today?
- 15 A. I believe eight.
- 16 Q. And who --
- 17 A. It could be seven to nine. I don't
- 18 know the exact number because I -- I don't know
- 19 if Zane is currently still on the payroll or not
- 20 or -- and we have one that was considering
- 21 quitting last week, and I have two part time.
- 22 Q. Okay. Other than the two part-time
- 23 employees, does each of the people that you've
- 24 referenced report to work on a daily basis?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And who are the individuals who report
- 2 to work on a daily basis?
- 3 A. Lori Anderson. Amberly Anderson, and
- 4 she is part time but I don't -- I believe it's
- 5 still every day that she comes in. Payton Hugie.
- 6 Dan Shirts, my brother. McKabe, M-C-K-A-B-E.
- 7 O. And his first name is Mick?
- 8 A. No, that -- yeah, his first name is
- 9 McKabe, M-C-K-A-B-E, and then his last name is
- 10 Peterson. And then Mr. Hugie and myself.
- 11 Q. Anyone else?
- 12 A. Oh, and Jason Worth. He's the one
- 13 that was considering quitting. I believe he's a
- 14 part time as well as Amberly.
- 15 Q. Can you tell me the job
- 16 responsibilities of each one of these people
- 17 today?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. We can start with Lori Anderson.
- 20 A. Lori would be in administrative,
- 21 accounting, etc., as well as Amberly. Dan would
- 22 be -- he's taken over the web maintenance where
- 23 we, you know, let go our web team. He's taken
- 24 over that duty.
- 25 Q. Payton Hugie?

- 1 A. Payton. To be honest, I don't know
- 2 what Payton does. I know he is under his brother
- 3 and I -- I don't know what he does. Jason and
- 4 McKabe are both in shipping/receiving.
- 5 Q. At the peak of your business, how many
- 6 employees work for H&S?
- 7 A. I don't know the exact number. It's
- 8 either 39 or 40. And I'm the one that answered
- 9 the request for information for that. I believe
- 10 I stated 39, and there was a month period where
- 11 we had some hiring/firing. And so it's either 39
- 12 or 40.
- 13 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 14 Earlier you testified and you used the
- 15 word "dyno." Can you state the full name for the
- 16 dyno.
- 17 A. I always fumble this. Dynamometer, I
- 18 believe, is the...
- 19 Q. Thank you.
- 20 Do you need to take a break? Or are
- 21 you ready to go on to the next section?
- 22 A. I'm okay. But maybe 15 minutes I
- 23 could use some water.
- Q. Why don't we take a break now, because
- 25 I'm going to start an entire new section.

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

```
44
1
         Α.
                Okay.
2
                MS. CABALLERO: Let's go off the
3
    record.
 4
                (There was a break taken.)
5
                MS. CABALLERO: Back on the record.
         Q.
                Do you know what a performance tuner
7
    is?
8
         Α.
                Yes.
 9
                What is it?
         Q.
10
                Would be a device that would be able
         Α.
11
    to change the programming within an electronic
   module.
12
                Do you mean an electronic control
13
         Q.
14
   module, or ECM?
15
         Α.
                Yes.
                Have you also heard that referred to
16
         Q.
    as an engine control module or ECM?
17
18
         Α.
                Yes.
19
                For purposes today we're going to use
    those two interchangeably; is that clear?
         Α.
21
                Which two?
22
         0.
                ECM will refer to engine control
23
   module or electronic control module. Are you
   comfortable with that?
25
         Α.
                Yes.
```

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

45 1 Q. Do you know what a street tuner is? 2 Α. Yes. What is a street tuner? 3 A street tuner would have been the Α. brand name or product name of our H&S product that was only capable of modifying the ECM, but not to a degree where any emissions components would be impacted. 9 What type of H&S street tuners are you referring to? 10 11 I don't -- I don't understand that. 12 Q. Let me rephrase. 13 I asked you to describe what a street tuner was, and I think you used the term "H&S" in 14 15 that response. Could you describe for me any H&S 16 street tuners. 17 Α. Oh, the actual products? 18 Q. Yes. 19 Α. Oh, yes. The -- the Mini Maxx and the 20 XRT-Pro. 21 Q. Is there also one called the Black 22 Maxx? 23 I believe that was discontinued before

What type of device is the Black Maxx?

the street tuner.

Q.

- 1 A. Also a tuner.
- 2 Q. But not a street tuner?
- 3 A. Street -- no, that would have been a
- 4 different product. They would both be the same
- 5 thing, essentially modifying ECM but different
- 6 product names.
- 7 Q. So the Black Maxx, Mini Maxx, and
- 8 XRT-Pro all modify the ECM; is that correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Who developed these devices?
- 11 A. The products were developed by Bully
- 12 Dog Technologies, and we, H&S -- "we" meaning
- 13 H&S -- developed the particular calibration
- 14 that -- the particular changes to the ECM.
- But as far as the actual product
- 16 development, we don't own that hardware or
- 17 software, anything to do with that, the actual
- 18 hardware. We were only allowed to change the
- 19 actual calibrations or those changes to the ECM.
- Q. What is Bully Dog?
- 21 A. They are a company in Idaho.
- 22 Q. How did you first encounter Bully Dog?
- 23 A. We knew a gentleman by the name of --
- 24 oh, David Philips. And if I can go back to a
- 25 question of the principals of H&S?

- 1 Q. Yes.
- 2 A. There was a short time period where
- 3 this David Philips was a principal of H&S, a
- 4 small window where we felt we -- he could -- we
- 5 needed help managing the company going forward,
- 6 but he didn't work out. And he was the
- 7 individual that introduced us to the -- the
- 8 owners of Bully Dog.
- 9 Q. Where does Mr. Philips live, if you
- 10 know?
- 11 A. Currently, I do not know.
- 12 Q. At the time that you met him where did
- 13 he live?
- 14 A. In St. George, Utah.
- 15 Q. At what time was he a principal of
- 16 H&S, approximately?
- 17 A. Sometime between the 2008 to 2009
- 18 period, I believe. I'm fairly certain.
- 19 Q. What was the reason that he left H&S
- 20 Performance?
- 21 A. End result, personality conflict
- 22 between Mr. Hugie and him. Didn't really get
- 23 along well.
- Q. How did you meet Mr. Philips?
- 25 A. Give me a moment to think about that.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. I honestly do not recall how we met or
- 3 what the circumstances were.
- 4 Q. Do you know approximately the time
- 5 frame when you first met Mr. Philips?
- 6 A. Would have been within a few months of
- 7 him becoming a principal of the company.
- 8 Q. Do you know how Mr. Philips knew of
- 9 Bully Dog?
- 10 A. He used to be an employee of Bully Dog
- 11 at some point, but I wouldn't know the time
- 12 frame.
- 13 Q. Do you know if he worked for them in
- 14 Idaho?
- 15 A. I believe so but...
- 16 Q. But you met Mr. Philips in St. George,
- 17 Utah?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. What did Mr. Philips suggest to you
- 20 about working with Bully Dog?
- 21 A. He mentioned that he was familiar with
- 22 the owners of the company and that he could
- 23 potentially obtain use -- or a license of their
- 24 hardware.
- Q. Did H&S Performance ultimately obtain

```
1 a license of hardware from Bully Dog?
```

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 MS. CABALLERO: I don't believe I made
- 4 a request for that yesterday, so I'd like to
- 5 request on the record for all licenses with Bully
- 6 Dog at any time.
- 7 Q. Did you meet in person with the Bully
- 8 Dog owners?
- 9 A. I did.
- 10 Q. Where did that meeting take place?
- 11 A. At their facility in Idaho.
- 12 Q. Can you generally explain the business
- 13 relationship between Bully Dog and H&S
- 14 Performance.
- 15 A. Would have been through a licensing
- 16 agreement.
- 17 Q. You testified that Bully Dog was
- 18 responsible for technologies in your devices, and
- 19 H&S Performance was responsible for the tunes or
- 20 calibration; is that correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. What equipment, if any, was used to
- 23 develop the tunes or calibration?
- 24 A. That would probably be more in the
- 25 lines of what Bentley, his area is. But

- 1 generally speaking, laptop computer, occasionally
- 2 the -- the OEM scan tools, such as Star Mobile,
- 3 TechII. Off the top of my head, that's what I
- 4 would understand. But that's not really my
- 5 department.
- 6 Q. Is that equipment, to your knowledge,
- 7 located at the South River Road address for your
- 8 business?
- 9 A. I believe so, yes.
- 10 Q. Were trucks used to develop these
- 11 tunes or calibrations?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And what types of trucks?
- 14 A. Diesel trucks between the years of
- 15 2007 to, I don't know, '12 to '13 range.
- Q. Who owns these trucks today?
- 17 A. They would be various. I believe one
- 18 of our first trucks was personally owned by me.
- 19 I know that Bentley personally owned maybe one or
- 20 two. I believe the company itself owned one or
- 21 two of them. But I don't know specifics which
- 22 ones were which.
- 23 Q. Did H&S Performance purchase trucks
- 24 for use in developing the tunes and calibrations?
- 25 A. Specifically I -- I believe that at

- 1 some point one of the trucks would have been
- 2 purchased for testing.
- 3 Q. Where did H&S Performance acquire the
- 4 trucks?
- 5 A. Various dealerships.
- 6 Q. Were these dealerships in St. George,
- 7 Utah?
- 8 A. Between St. George and Las Vegas,
- 9 Nevada.
- 10 Q. Okay. I know I already have a
- 11 standing request on the record for the records of
- 12 sales of these trucks after their ownership by
- 13 H&S Performance, so I'm not going to go into that
- 14 area.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. Did you ever contact the manufacturers
- 17 of these trucks in the process of developing the
- 18 tunes? And when I say "you" I mean H&S
- 19 Performance.
- 20 A. Contact manufacturing?
- 21 Q. Such as Ford or Dodge?
- 22 A. For what reason?
- 23 Q. For potentially modifying --
- 24 A. Oh, not for warranty or...
- Q. Not for warranty.

- 1 A. Okay. For product development?
- 2 Q. For product development.
- 3 A. I don't believe that -- again, that
- 4 would be more in line of Bentley's -- but to my
- 5 knowledge, we've never contacted a manufacturer
- 6 for help, because I would assume the answer would
- 7 be no.
- 8 Q. Did any employees of Bully Dog ever
- 9 visit your facility?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 O. And when was that?
- 12 A. Would be various times from -- various
- 13 times from '8 -- '8 to '14.
- Q. An estimate of how many times they
- 15 visited your facility?
- 16 A. Oh, I don't know. We became
- 17 acquaintances with quite a few employees that
- 18 would stop by on family trips or business trips
- 19 where conventions in Las Vegas happened
- 20 regularly. We saw people stop in for lunch or
- 21 whatnot quite regularly.
- 22 Q. Just to make clear for the record, you
- 23 said between '08 and '14. You mean 2008 and
- 24 2014, correct?
- 25 A. Oh, correct. I'm sorry.

- 1 O. That's fine.
- 2 Did the owners of Bully Dog ever stop
- 3 by your facility?
- 4 A. I don't recall that the owners
- 5 themselves had been to our facility.
- 6 Q. Do you know who the owners are of
- 7 Bully Dog at any time?
- 8 A. At the time -- it's since been sold --
- 9 but at the time, yes.
- 10 Q. And who are they?
- 11 A. Three brothers. Last name Klassen,
- 12 K-L-A-S-S-E-N.
- 13 Q. And do you know their first names?
- 14 A. Michael, Phillip, and Darrell.
- 15 Q. If you know, do you know who they sold
- 16 the company to?
- 17 A. I don't know the exact entity, but the
- 18 other -- another tuning company in our industry,
- 19 SCT, it's -- was my understanding of who acquired
- 20 Bully Dog.
- 21 Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the
- 22 Klassen brothers still work for Bully Dog?
- 23 A. I do not. I'm not aware of it. I do
- 24 know for sure that Phillip does not, but I don't
- 25 know if...

- 1 Q. Do you know the details of your
- 2 financial arrangements with Bully Dog? And to be
- 3 more specific, how much did Bully Dog charge H&S
- 4 Performance, if anything, for the information
- 5 and/or products they provided to you?
- 6 A. The initial licensing agreement had a
- 7 initial payment amount, and I believe it was --
- 8 wow, that's a while ago -- I believe it was 200-
- 9 or 250,000. And then the -- we, I believe, paid
- 10 them a couple of times a software maintenance
- 11 fee, I believe in the 25- to \$50,000 range. And
- 12 then the rest was to be factored into the cost of
- 13 the hardware.
- 14 Q. Was the software maintenance fee a
- 15 one-time payment?
- 16 A. I believe it was initially set up in
- 17 the contract as an ongoing software maintenance.
- 18 But at some point I believe they stopped charging
- 19 us that and it was reflected in the cost of the
- 20 hardware.
- 21 Q. So how many times would you estimate
- 22 that they -- would you estimate that that was
- 23 paid by H&S Performance to Bully Dog?
- 24 A. One to four times. I don't recall
- 25 exactly.

- 1 Q. Regarding the hardware that you
- 2 mentioned, Mr. Hugie had testified that Bully Dog
- 3 provided you a device that H&S then inserted a SD
- 4 card into and was then sold from the H&S location
- 5 in St. George; is that correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And for each device that you received
- 8 from Bully Dog, what did Bully Dog charge you?
- 9 A. It would -- pricing went up and down.
- 10 Trying to think if it was up and down or just up
- 11 -- various pricing through the years. But per
- 12 device was between 200 and \$600 each.
- 13 Q. So as an example, at any given point
- 14 in time between approximately 2008 and 2014, for
- 15 the device they shipped to you, you would pay
- 16 them approximately 200 to \$600?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So that might be for a Mini Maxx?
- 19 A. I believe that the price on the Mini
- 20 Maxx would have been between 400 and 500. That
- 21 range would probably cover that.
- 22 Q. And the price on the XRT-Pro?
- A. Would be between 200 and 300.
- Q. And the price on the Black Maxx?
- A. Would be the 600 range.

- 1 Q. Why was the Black Maxx more expensive
- 2 than the others?
- 3 A. A bigger screen.
- 4 Q. Do you have an estimate on how many
- 5 devices Bully Dog shipped to you?
- 6 A. I -- I don't. I know I provided some
- 7 -- some sales history, but off the top of my head
- 8 I...
- 9 Q. All devices that you sold from your
- 10 warehouse were -- were acquired from Bully Dog?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You've testified that the Mini Maxx
- 13 cost approximately 4- to \$500 per device to
- 14 acquire from Bully Dog. How much did H&S
- 15 Performance sell the Mini Maxx for?
- A. A range would be from 600 to 800.
- 17 Q. And the same question for the XRT-Pro.
- 18 How much would you sell that for after you had
- 19 acquired the device from Bully Dog?
- 20 A. Between 450 and 600.
- 21 Q. And the same question for the Black
- 22 Maxx. After you acquired it from Bully Dog, how
- 23 much did you sell it for out of the H&S
- 24 Performance warehouse?
- 25 A. If I recall correctly, it would have

- 1 been between 850 and 1100.
- 2 Q. Did the Bully Dog name appear anywhere
- 3 on any of your devices?
- 4 A. I believe if you opened the device
- 5 there -- oftentimes there could have been their
- 6 logo on the circuit board. But at some point
- 7 that discontinued, and I --
- 8 Q. Do you know what point that was,
- 9 approximately?
- 10 A. I don't. It kind of was a come-and-go
- 11 thing. Sometimes we saw it, sometimes we didn't.
- 12 And I don't know why or why not. So it would
- 13 have been a difference in manufactures for them
- 14 electronically.
- 15 Q. It wasn't something that H&S
- 16 Performance requested to be on the circuit board?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. You had no control over whether the
- 19 name appeared on the circuit board?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. I recently had the opportunity to look
- 22 on Amazon.com for H&S products, and they are
- 23 available on Amazon.com. And they're closer to
- 24 the 1500 to \$2,000 price range, which is quite
- 25 different than the price range you've described

- 1 here. Do you know why that might be?
- 2 A. I would assume -- I don't know,
- 3 because they're not products that I believe that
- 4 we sold. So I believe it's a supply and demand
- 5 and a -- a counterfeit market that has -- there
- 6 could be several reasons why the price. There
- 7 could be five levels of distribution. There
- 8 could be -- I don't know. We haven't sold that
- 9 product in one to two years.
- 10 So we're under the assumption that
- 11 they're counterfeit products, that they're not
- 12 products that we sold. So our -- our pricing has
- 13 always been the same.
- Q. Did you sell directly any products on
- 15 Amazon.com?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Did you sell your products to
- 18 distributors?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Did you use a specific distributor for
- 21 your products?
- 22 A. Not one specific.
- 23 Q. I'll return to that in a little while.
- 24 Going back to your testimony regarding
- 25 counterfeit devices, why do you believe that

- 1 there are counterfeit H&S Performance devices
- 2 available in the market?
- 3 A. Since 2010 I believe -- 2010 to
- 4 2011 -- we were hearing rumors both coming to us
- 5 from outside sources as well as our tech
- 6 department, that they had reason to believe that
- 7 there were counterfeit devices on the market.
- 8 Namely, because occasionally we would
- 9 get a device in for warranty or service that had
- 10 signs of a logo being scraped off the bottom,
- 11 which would indicate that it was another Bully
- 12 Dog device that had been changed over to our
- 13 device.
- We had several of our customers
- 15 contact us through that range stating they'd been
- 16 contacted by someone claiming to have counterfeit
- 17 devices in hundreds -- or thousands that were
- 18 available to them. So...
- 19 Q. Were any of those communications
- 20 written communications?
- 21 A. I would assume somewhere we would have
- 22 a written. But off the top of my head, I -- I
- 23 don't know.
- Q. Do you believe you have a file on
- 25 counterfeit devices?

- 1 A. Not a particular file, no.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 MS. CABALLERO: I'll make a request on
- 4 the record for any information about counterfeit
- 5 devices.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, there could --
- 7 there's several e-mails that we can definitely
- 8 come up with. We had notified Bully Dog of the
- 9 counterfeit problem, if they were aware of it.
- 10 They seemed that they were aware of it and that
- 11 they would take measures within their facility,
- 12 or what, to try to prevent that. But ultimately
- 13 it kept happening. But there are, I believe,
- 14 some e-mails regarding that.
- 15 Q. BY MS. CABALLERO: Do you know what
- 16 measures that Bully Dog might take to reduce the
- 17 counterfeiting issue?
- 18 A. Not specifically, no. I don't
- 19 understand the technical aspects.
- 20 Q. Did they share any of that information
- 21 with you about their anti-counterfeit measures?
- 22 A. Only that there would be a change --
- 23 that they could potentially change the software
- 24 somehow to make it more difficult, but I don't
- 25 know specifically what those changes would be.

- 1 Q. You described an arrangement between
- 2 H&S Performance and Bully Dog. To your
- 3 knowledge, does Bully Dog have that relationship?
- 4 Or have they had that relationship with other
- 5 companies?
- 6 A. I'm aware of in -- not anything in
- 7 substance that I can prove, but I believe that I
- 8 heard the owners talk that there is a Full Tilt
- 9 Performance that they also have a licensing
- 10 agreement to sell products for big rigs,
- 11 over-the-road trucks.
- 12 Q. Did you say "Full Tilt"?
- 13 A. Full Tilt Performance, I believe, is
- 14 the name of it.
- 15 Q. You've testified earlier that you're
- 16 familiar with the company named PDI --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- in St. George, Utah?
- To your knowledge, does or did PDI
- 20 have any type of business arrangement with Bully
- 21 Dog?
- 22 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 23 Q. Do you know where Full Tilt is
- 24 located?
- 25 A. I do not.

- 1 Q. Do you know of any employees
- 2 associated with Full Tilt?
- 3 A. I do not. I actually -- going back to
- 4 that, I do know that at some point in the Bully
- 5 Dog, they did sell to a company called Quadzilla
- 6 Hardware. And also, now that I mention that,
- 7 brought back PPE, they provided hardware to.
- 8 Q. Does H&S Performance, at this time or
- 9 at any time, have a connection with Torque
- 10 Technologies?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 O. SCT?
- 13 A. No -- well, SCT, only by if our
- 14 licensing agreement, which technically was
- 15 verbally terminated at some point before the
- 16 Klassens sold to SCT. So, no, we wouldn't have
- 17 any employees from SCT.
- 18 Q. Can you describe further the verbal
- 19 termination by SCT.
- 20 A. It was -- when they took over, they
- 21 just said they weren't going to honor the
- 22 licensing agreement going forward and that we
- 23 wouldn't be able to buy product anymore.
- Q. And do you know approximately when
- 25 that was?

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

			63
1	Α.	Sometime I believe in the 2014 year.	
2	Q.	Do you know why that was?	
3	Α.	I do not.	
4	Q.	Does H&S Performance have any type of	
5	business relationship with Spartan?		
6	Α.	No.	
7	Q.	Smarty/Race Me?	
8	Α.	No.	
9	Q.	Does H&S Performance have a connection	
10	with FLO-PRO?		
11	Α.	No.	
12	Q.	Did you have one in the past?	
13	Α.	We had bought, in our early 2007 or '8	
14	to the '10 or '11 range, we had bought exhaust		
15	pipes from FLO-PRO.		
16	Q.	Do you know where FLO-PRO is located?	
17	Α.	In Canada.	
18	Q.	Do you know what part of Canada?	
19	Α.	They would be in I'm drawing a	
20	blank. It'	s in Alberta. In Red Deer.	
21	Q.	Did you say "Red Deer"?	
22	Α.	Red Deer, yes.	
23	Q.	Were any H&S products shipped to	
24	FLO-PRO in	Canada?	
25	Α.	Yes.	
1			

- 1 Q. And what types of products were they?
- 2 A. To clarify, they have a business
- 3 division -- or a company, Red Deer Exhaust,
- 4 that's who we're...
- 5 Q. What types of products are you
- 6 shipping to Red Deer Exhaust?
- 7 A. During the course of business, all --
- 8 all of our products.
- 9 Q. And approximately what time frame were
- 10 you shipping your products -- "you" being H&S
- 11 Performance -- to Red Deer Exhaust?
- 12 A. I don't know the start and end, but it
- 13 would be between the '9 and '14.
- 14 Q. Is H&S Performance still shipping
- 15 products to Red Deer Exhaust?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Has, at any time, H&S Performance
- 18 shipped products to other countries?
- 19 A. Yes. And to go back on that, I
- 20 believe that we did sell Red Deer some various
- 21 plastic accessories within the last six months to
- 22 a year. We -- we contract out -- subcontract
- 23 a -- various plastic devices that house different
- 24 electronics within the vehicle, and several of
- 25 our competitors actually recommend them for their

- 1 devices as well. But no -- as far as hardware,
- 2 software, anything like that, I don't believe
- 3 that we've sold Red Deer since '14.
- 4 Q. Can you describe the plastic
- 5 accessories that you're currently selling to Red
- 6 Deer Exhaust.
- 7 A. Yes. Plastic molded pieces that would
- 8 mount some sort of a screen within a vehicle, or
- 9 an iPhone. There's several. It's a universal
- 10 type of mount to view a device or a screen.
- 11 Q. I'm going to introduce Hugie
- 12 Exhibit 6. Do you recognize this exhibit?
- 13 A. Looks like a photocopy of our -- of
- 14 the Mini Maxx instruction manual.
- 15 Q. Do you see the picture on the front of
- 16 that exhibit?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And I'm referring not to the H&S logo,
- 19 but to the picture of the Mini Maxx device
- 20 itself.
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. Do the plastic accessories that you
- 23 currently sell to Red Deer Exhaust look like
- 24 that?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. How are they different?
- 2 A. This -- the device that -- the plastic
- 3 piece we sell would be something that this would
- 4 get attached to, potentially, but is also a
- 5 universal that works, like I say, with an iPhone,
- 6 or with any number of GPS devices, or whatever.
- 7 It's made to be an accessory to view it.
- 8 Q. So it would essentially be a holder
- 9 for the device --
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. -- to connect the device to the car or
- 12 truck?
- 13 A. Yeah, correct.
- Q. And it's a plastic-only component?
- 15 A. Yeah. As far as what devices -- or
- 16 what we have sold them, I'm just trying to think
- 17 back what -- what we -- and specifically what
- 18 time frame are we talking?
- 19 Q. Today.
- 20 A. Oh, today. Yeah. The plastic devices
- 21 would be the last thing we sold them. Give me a
- 22 second. I'll think if there's other components
- 23 or pieces we may have sold them.
- 24 As far as in the last couple of
- 25 months, I believe that's all that -- yeah, that

- 1 would -- to my knowledge, that's all it would
- 2 have been.
- 3 Q. So when you described this plastic
- 4 accessory, it would have no electronic portion to
- 5 it? No hardware? No software?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. You testified that you shipped devices
- 8 to other countries. Are they to distributors?
- 9 A. I don't recall specific distributors.
- 10 We have shipped -- I guess going back, are you
- 11 referring to outside of Canada? Or just outside
- 12 of U.S.?
- 13 Q. I'm referring to a country other than
- 14 Canada or the United States.
- 15 A. Okay. I don't recall that we have
- 16 distributors set up in countries outside of those
- 17 two. However, we do have stocking dealers, and I
- 18 guess distributor. The definition could probably
- 19 vary based on -- I consider distributor just as a
- 20 price level.
- 21 Q. So this stocking dealer, in what
- 22 countries are they located?
- 23 A. Off the top of my head, I really
- 24 probably couldn't say. I know there's several
- 25 countries that customers would buy 10 to 20 to 50

- 1 at a time. Just -- of what I vaguely remember,
- 2 couple of countries in South America, there's a
- 3 company in the Middle East, there's a company in
- 4 Australia, in Iceland.
- 5 We -- I believe we shipped products --
- 6 I know we shipped products for the -- couple of
- 7 branches of the government. Military, outside of
- 8 the U.S. I don't know if it was --
- 9 Q. I'm not interested in the military
- 10 applications.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. What types of devices have you shipped
- 13 to these countries? "Have you," being H&S
- 14 Performance, shipped to these countries?
- 15 A. Would be the Black Maxx, Mini Maxx,
- 16 XRT-Pro.
- 17 Q. Can you provide an estimate of how
- 18 many devices you believe were sold to individuals
- 19 and countries other than Canada?
- 20 A. Not off the top of my head. I don't
- 21 believe that --
- 22 Q. How about order of magnitude?
- 23 Thousands? Hundreds of thousands?
- 24 A. I don't know the breakdown. I really
- 25 wouldn't be comfortable guessing on that.

- 1 Q. Are you -- is H&S Performance still
- 2 engaged in selling devices to individuals in
- 3 these other countries today?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. When did H&S Performance stop selling
- 6 these devices to individuals?
- 7 A. Sometime fourth quarter -- sometime in
- 8 the fourth quarter of 2014.
- 9 Q. Is H&S Performance currently shipping
- 10 or have they shipped to any customers in Canada,
- 11 other than Red Deer Exhaust?
- 12 A. Yes. Sorry, previously shipped to?
- 13 Q. Yes.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And do you know who those individuals
- 16 are?
- 17 A. There would be probably hundreds.
- 18 Q. Are these bulk shipments? Or
- 19 individual devices?
- 20 A. Mainly bulk shipments.
- 21 Q. Does H&S Performance have any legal
- 22 entities that it's associated with in Canada?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. I'm going to turn to Exhibit 35 on the
- 25 Hugie deposits. I'm introducing that exhibit to

- 1 you. Could you take a look at it, please.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. Do you recognize this exhibit?
- 4 A. I have seen this before, but as far as
- 5 a blank one. But I -- I recognize that it's a --
- 6 some type of form for -- for importing products,
- 7 I would assume.
- 8 Q. Yes. And I represent to you that it's
- 9 a form from Customs and Border Protection, Form
- 10 7501, that is used for importing goods into the
- 11 United States.
- 12 At any time has H&S imported goods
- 13 into the United States?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What type of goods?
- 16 A. SD cards. USB cables. On those
- 17 lines, various -- just computer cables, along
- 18 with the USB cables.
- 19 Q. To your knowledge, is any legal entity
- 20 associated with H&S importing any of the H&S
- 21 Performance devices to the United States?
- 22 A. Not as far as I'm aware of or we're
- 23 affiliated with.
- Q. Do you know whether Red Deer Exhaust
- 25 is importing H&S devices to the United States?

- 1 A. I'm not aware of.
- 2 Q. So you've never used this form to
- 3 import any H&S devices into the United States?
- 4 A. I have not. I would assume that
- 5 during the '9 to '13 period that Red Deer -- and
- 6 again, I'm assuming that they would have imported
- 7 or sold H&S products that they were purchasing to
- 8 other countries, I would assume.
- 9 Q. Did those countries include the United
- 10 States?
- 11 A. I would assume.
- 12 Q. So why would H&S have a business
- 13 arrangement where you would sell your products to
- 14 Red Deer Exhaust and then Red Deer Exhaust would
- 15 resale those products to customers in the United
- 16 States?
- 17 A. That I -- you would have to ask them.
- 18 I don't know, other than they are just a
- 19 distributor. So I know that U.S. companies
- 20 distribute to Canada, Canada companies distribute
- 21 to the U.S., and it's more of a -- just a
- 22 distributor company battle, basically, of who's
- 23 going after what customers and...
- Q. Were you aware that Red Deer Exhaust,
- 25 if you know, was reselling your devices in the

```
1 United States?
```

- 2 A. Not specifically.
- 3 O. You had no verbal or written
- 4 communications with them regarding their
- 5 potential resale of H&S devices in the United
- 6 States?
- 7 A. We had a verbal and a possible -- I
- 8 believe something is written. I would have to
- 9 find to verify. But there was a verbal at the --
- 10 sometime between the -- the '11 to '14 year,
- 11 there was a verbal of -- they had agreed not to
- 12 distribute -- distribute our products back into
- 13 the U.S., but I assume before that it -- that
- 14 they would have during the normal course of
- 15 business.
- 16 Q. Was there any other company similar to
- 17 Red Deer Exhaust that you had verbal
- 18 communications with -- "you" being H&S
- 19 Performance -- regarding distribution of products
- 20 that H&S Performance had provided that company
- 21 back to the United States?
- 22 A. Sorry, I -- can you rephrase?
- 23 Q. Let me rephrase.
- 24 A. I kind of got lost.
- 25 Q. As you can guess, we are very

- 1 interested in parties in other countries who may
- 2 be reselling H&S products in the United States.
- 3 Are you aware of any other company,
- 4 other than Red Deer Exhaust, who may be engaged
- 5 in that type of business?
- 6 A. Just to be specific, I'm not aware
- 7 that Red Deer is --
- 8 Q. At any time?
- 9 A. At any time. Okay.
- 10 Not specifically. There -- they were
- 11 one of many distributors in the Canada area, so I
- 12 -- I don't know whether or not they would sell to
- 13 the U.S., or not sell to the U.S., or if they
- 14 were strictly Canadian companies or...
- 15 Q. If you know, when Red Deer Exhaust
- 16 resold products from H&S in the United States,
- 17 were they at a discount to the price that H&S
- 18 sold it for in the United States?
- 19 A. We had a price policy that we -- we
- 20 couldn't legally enforce, but we recommended that
- 21 all the distributors sell at the same price. So
- 22 we -- we don't have any indication that that was
- 23 different, so it would not be able to discount
- 24 the price based on what our price recommendations
- 25 were.

- 1 Q. To the best of your knowledge, why
- 2 would Red Deer Exhaust purchase a product from
- 3 you, ship it to Canada, and then ship it back to
- 4 the United States if there was no difference in
- 5 price, if someone could have acquired it in the
- 6 United States for the same price?
- 7 A. I don't know, other than several
- 8 distributors offer perks, such as vacation trips
- 9 and rewards. Basically a rewards program for
- 10 purchasing so many dollars with a certain
- 11 distributor. So I know there was that type of
- 12 thing that was going on between the distributors.
- 13 Q. You testified that H&S Performance had
- 14 imported SD cards and USB cables into the United
- 15 States for business purposes. Were any
- 16 automotive-related parts also imported?
- 17 A. When we purchased the exhaust from
- 18 FLO-PRO back between the years that I said -- I
- 19 don't remember -- but those would have been
- 20 imported. But I believe on a NAFTA, I've never
- 21 seen that form. And when we imported SD cards,
- 22 cables, and etc., we used a broker. So I never
- 23 even really saw paperwork. They just kind of
- 24 showed up.
- 25 Q. Do you know the name of the broker?

- 1 A. I don't.
- 2 Q. You had testified that you're
- 3 currently selling plastic mold pieces to Red Deer
- 4 Exhaust. Where are those?
- 5 A. Within the last six months, yes. I
- 6 don't know the date of when they may have -- may
- 7 or may not have bought some.
- 8 Q. Regarding those pieces --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- does H&S Performance manufacture
- 11 them themselves?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Where do you acquire them?
- 14 A. Various places. One company is in
- 15 Hurricane, Utah. We call it HERIKUN.
- 16 Q. And they manufacture the plastic
- 17 pieces --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- at the Hurricane, Utah, location?
- 20 A. Yes. And there's also a company in --
- 21 I don't know the state, somewhere back east --
- 22 that also manufactures those parts that we
- 23 purchase.
- Q. Did H&S Performance have a
- 25 relationship with Diamond Eye Exhaust?

- 1 A. At one point we did purchase exhaust
- 2 pipes from Diamond Eye, but it was a -- I believe
- 3 a one order purchase from them and that was all.
- 4 Q. Do you know when that was?
- 5 A. Not specifically, but I believe
- 6 between the 2010 to 2012 range.
- 7 Q. Do you know why there was only one
- 8 order shipped -- or provided by Diamond Eye?
- 9 A. Not specifically. I'd have to think
- 10 of what the reasoning was. I know that we
- 11 personality clashed a little bit with their owner
- 12 and just didn't want to order from them anymore.
- 13 Q. Where is Diamond Eye Exhaust located,
- 14 if you know?
- 15 A. I believe they're in Washington state.
- 16 And to go along with that -- I would have to
- 17 refresh myself on the time frame -- but I believe
- 18 that is when we discontinued any type of selling
- 19 of pipes or that type of equipment. And that
- 20 could have been the ultimate reason of why we
- 21 only did one order, but I would have to look at
- 22 the time frame.
- 23 Q. Okay. You've testified regarding
- 24 several devices that H&S manufactures and sells.
- 25 Can you describe the function of the H&S Mini

- 1 Maxx.
- 2 A. As far as the manufacturing? I guess
- 3 I'm just trying to --
- 4 Q. Let me rephrase.
- 5 H&S sells a device entitled "Mini
- 6 Maxx," correct?
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. What is the purpose of that device?
- 9 A. That device would be to modify
- 10 calibrations within an ECM.
- 11 Q. H&S also sells a device entitled the
- 12 "H&S Black Maxx." What is the purpose of that
- 13 device?
- 14 A. To also modify calibrations within the
- 15 ECM.
- 16 Q. And H&S also sells a device entitled
- 17 the "XRT-Pro Performance Tuner." What is the
- 18 purpose of that device?
- 19 A. Also to modify calibrations within the
- 20 ECM.
- 21 Q. Do you know what the acronym "OEM"
- 22 stands for?
- 23 A. I believe it's original equipment
- 24 manufacturer.
- 25 Q. Do you know what is an on-board

- 1 diagnostic system?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 O. And what is it?
- 4 A. The system that would alert the -- the
- 5 driver to potential issues with the -- with the
- 6 vehicle.
- 7 Q. Are there diagnostic trouble codes
- 8 associated with the on-board diagnostic system?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. What types of diagnostic trouble codes
- 11 might be associated with the OBD? Let's call it
- 12 that for short. Is it okay if we call it the
- 13 OBD?
- 14 A. Sure.
- 15 Q. What type of trouble codes might be
- 16 associated with the OBD?
- 17 A. Would be various. Anything from
- 18 engine -- engine performance, to a brake light
- 19 being out, to basically anything outside of the
- 20 normal operating range, I believe, would come up
- 21 with a DTC.
- 22 Q. And when you say "DTC," you mean the
- 23 diagnostic trouble codes?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Do you know what a dashboard

- 1 malfunction indicator light is?
- 2 A. To the best of my knowledge, I believe
- 3 that's just the -- the -- commonly referred to as
- 4 the check engine light, if I'm correct. But I --
- 5 that's my assumption.
- 6 O. Do H&S devices affect the on-board
- 7 diagnostic system, or the OBD?
- 8 A. Certain calibrations would affect
- 9 that.
- 10 Q. How would they affect it?
- 11 A. For the portion of software that would
- 12 allow for emissions modification or removal,
- 13 there would have to be certain DTCs that somehow
- 14 would be turned off.
- 15 Q. So the H&S device would prevent the
- 16 OBD from storing the DTC?
- 17 A. On certain calibrations.
- 18 Q. Would the H&S device prevent the OBD
- 19 from displaying certain dashboard malfunction
- 20 indicator lights?
- 21 A. Yes, on certain calibrations it would.
- 22 Q. Do you know what DPF stands for?
- 23 A. Diesel particulate filter.
- Q. Do you know the purpose of the diesel
- 25 particulate filter?

- 1 A. To catch emissions.
- 2 Q. Can you explain what is meant by
- 3 removal of the DPF, or diesel particulate filter.
- 4 A. That would be -- I guess my
- 5 interpretation would be to remove that and in
- 6 place of it a -- a -- just a pipe.
- 7 Q. Do you know the acronym "SCR"?
- 8 A. I know it's --
- 9 Q. Is it selective catalytic reduction?
- 10 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 11 Q. Do you know the purpose of SCR?
- 12 A. I know it's emissions related and it's
- 13 sprayed into the exhaust, but the -- the
- 14 technical aspects of it I don't know.
- 15 Q. Is it to address emissions of nitrogen
- 16 from an engine?
- 17 A. I'm not specifically aware.
- 18 Q. Can you explain what it means to
- 19 remove the SCR.
- 20 A. To my knowledge, it would be there's
- 21 some type of injector, or some type of -- some
- 22 way to spray the SCR into the exhaust so it would
- 23 be in unison generally with the -- removing the
- 24 DPF to just put a pipe in its place.
- 25 Q. So SCR removal would involve

- 1 eliminating or minimizing the purpose of SCR
- 2 itself?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Do you know what EGR stands for?
- 5 A. Exhaust gas recirculation.
- 6 Q. Do you know the purpose of EGR?
- 7 A. Again, I know emissions -- to reduce
- 8 emissions, but I don't know to what specific
- 9 extent.
- 10 Q. Can you explain what it means to
- 11 remove the EGR.
- 12 A. Would be to physically remove the
- 13 hardware.
- 14 Q. Can you describe how H&S devices would
- 15 affect the ECM.
- 16 A. That's a pretty broad -- I guess can
- 17 you be more specific?
- 18 Q. Sure. Could they affect the DPF?
- 19 A. In certain calibrations.
- 20 Q. Could they affect the SCR?
- 21 A. Certain calibrations, yes.
- Q. Could they affect the EGR?
- 23 A. Yes, on certain calibrations.
- Q. Do you know what it means to disable
- 25 the EGR?

- 1 A. I would assume that that would be to
- 2 modify the code within the ECM that would either
- 3 bypass or not make the EGR work.
- 4 Q. Do H&S devices modify a code to
- 5 disable the EGR?
- 6 A. In certain calibrations.
- 7 Q. Does H&S undertake any emission
- 8 testing of its vehicles?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Does H&S undertake any emissions
- 11 testing at any time?
- 12 A. We did have some California tests done
- 13 on a couple of products, but I don't specifically
- 14 know which -- which products.
- 15 Q. Do you know which type of tests were
- 16 performed by H&S?
- 17 A. It would have been one of the
- 18 electronic programmers, and I believe that it was
- 19 a -- here we go again -- a dynamometer test. I
- 20 don't know the specifics because it was performed
- 21 by a third-party company in California, but I do
- 22 know that it was over the course of a couple of
- 23 days they -- they did some testing.
- Q. Do you know the name of that third
- 25 party?

- 1 A. I would have it at -- in my e-mail,
- 2 but I don't know the specific name.
- 3 Q. Do you know when that was performed?
- A. Sometime between '12 and '13, I
- 5 believe.
- 6 MS. CABALLERO: I'd like to make a
- 7 request on the record for the third party who
- 8 performed the California tests, and the type of
- 9 tests that were performed, and the amount of
- 10 money paid to the third party for that work.
- 11 Q. Have you ever read an EPA emission
- 12 control information label?
- 13 A. I don't know what that is.
- 14 Q. Have you ever seen a label on the
- 15 truck engine of any truck at H&S Performance?
- 16 A. Not specifically. Oh, so you're
- 17 talking about, like, sometimes they're in the
- 18 door jam, or the hood, or somewhere that would
- 19 say that this -- this vehicle has a pollution
- 20 control device?
- 21 I've seen something along those terms
- 22 on vehicles, but not specifically any one
- 23 vehicle. I just know that at some point in my
- 24 career of working on vehicles I have seen --
- 25 Q. Have you ever seen one on H&S

- 1 Performance vehicles?
- 2 A. Not specifically, no.
- 3 Q. So you've never seen a label on the
- 4 truck engine that would identify the emission
- 5 control technology?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what has
- 8 been marked as Hugie Exhibit 2, Hugie Exhibit 3
- 9 -- let me move these other exhibits -- Hugie
- 10 Exhibit 4, and Hugie Exhibit 5. Why don't you
- 11 take a look at those exhibits for a minute.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. Okay. Do you recognize Hugie
- 14 Exhibit 2?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And what is it?
- 17 A. A request for information.
- 18 Q. From the Environmental Protection
- 19 Agency dated July 20th, 2011?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And did H&S Performance respond to
- 22 that request --
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. -- for information?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And are those responses in Hugie
- 2 Exhibits 3, 4, and 5?
- 3 A. They appear to be our responses, yes.
- 4 Q. Turning to Exhibit 4. Did you
- 5 personally provide some or all of the information
- 6 in Exhibit 4?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And what is Exhibit 4?
- 9 A. Exhibit 4 is -- appears to be the --
- 10 the sales history.
- 11 Q. Of the items sold by H&S Performance
- 12 during the time frame --
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. -- 2010-2011?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Turning to Page 2, Exhibit 4. If you
- 17 would look at the top highlighted section.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. There are particular products
- 20 identified there. For example, on the first line
- 21 it says the "Black Maxx Race Tuner."
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. You previously testified that's a
- 24 device that H&S sells. Is the purpose of the
- 25 Black Maxx Race Tuner, as identified here on

- 1 Exhibit 4, to reprogram the vehicle's ECM for
- 2 added power?
- 3 A. Just reprogram. Added power would be,
- 4 yes, one of the reasons.
- 5 Q. Are there other reasons?
- 6 A. There's various other computers that
- 7 -- that the tuner can interact with for various
- 8 reasons to change the way, say, that the
- 9 navigation system looks, or the way that the --
- 10 it would perform functions similar to what a
- 11 dealership would to be able to adjust -- to
- 12 correct for different size tires -- for various
- 13 reasons.
- Q. And, again, drawing your attention to
- 15 the second page of Exhibit 4, under the column
- 16 "Application," is the application of the Black
- 17 Maxx Race Tuner for various commercially
- 18 available trucks?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And I think you can see that part of
- 21 that is cut off in the spreadsheet there for
- 22 Dodge Ram trucks?
- 23 A. Yes, that would be the first one
- 24 listed.
- Q. And what other types of trucks?

- 1 A. Ford, Dodge Ram, GM Duramax, and Ford
- 2 Powerstroke.
- 3 Q. And turning to the second row on
- 4 Page 2 of Exhibit 4, looking at the same
- 5 information for the Mini Maxx Race Tuner -- the
- 6 product that H&S sells -- its purposes is to
- 7 reprogram the vehicle's ECM for added power?
- 8 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 9 Q. Are the other purposes as you've just
- 10 testified to for the Black Maxx?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And the application of the Mini Maxx
- 13 Race Tuner device is for the Dodge Ram truck; is
- 14 that correct?
- 15 A. Yes. They would be the same
- 16 applications.
- 17 Q. So for the Dodge Ram, the GM Duramax,
- 18 and the Ford Powerstroke --
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. -- is that correct?
- 21 And turning to Row 3, Exhibit 4,
- 22 Page 2. For the XRT-Pro device sold by H&S, is
- 23 the purpose to reprogram the vehicle ECM for
- 24 added power?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. As well as the other purposes you've
- 2 described previously for the Mini Maxx and the
- 3 Black Maxx?
- A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And is the application of this device
- 6 for the Dodge Ram truck?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. As well as the GM Duramax and the Ford
- 9 Powerstroke trucks?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. We're finished with Exhibit 4.
- 12 Is Exhibit 4 a complete and accurate
- 13 representation of what H&S Performance provided
- 14 to EPA in their August 20th, 2011, information
- 15 response?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Turning to Exhibit 5. Do you
- 18 recognize this exhibit?
- 19 A. Yes. It appears to be a detailed
- 20 breakdown of Exhibit 4.
- 21 Q. Did you assist in providing the
- 22 information for this exhibit at the time --
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. -- that H&S provided it to EPA?
- 25 A. Yes.

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

1 Q. Turning to Page 66 of Exhibit 5. 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. It's marked by a green tab. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. On Page 66 there are, at the bottom, a 6 number of items identifying the Black Maxx Race 7 Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate 8 column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer 9 that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been 10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers? 25 A. That's correct.				89
Q. It's marked by a green tab. A. Okay. Q. On Page 66 there are, at the bottom, a number of items identifying the Black Maxx Race Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been sold to? A. Yes. Q. Is this how this was generated, from the sale of H&S Performance devices? A. Correct. Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	1	Q.	Turning to Page 66 of Exhibit 5.	
A. Okay. Q. On Page 66 there are, at the bottom, a number of items identifying the Black Maxx Race Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been sold to? A. Yes. Q. Is this how this was generated, from the sale of H&S Performance devices? A. Correct. Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	2	Α.	Uh-huh.	
Q. On Page 66 there are, at the bottom, a number of items identifying the Black Maxx Race Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been sold to? A. Yes. Q. Is this how this was generated, from the sale of H&S Performance devices? A. Correct. Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	3	Q.	It's marked by a green tab.	
6 number of items identifying the Black Maxx Race 7 Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate 8 column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer 9 that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been 10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	4	Α.	Okay.	
Tuners, and then the customer name is a separate 8 column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer 9 that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been 10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	5	Q.	On Page 66 there are, at the bottom, a	
8 column. Is Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer 9 that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been 10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	6	number of i	tems identifying the Black Maxx Race	
9 that the Black Maxx Race Tuner would have been 10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	7	Tuners, and	then the customer name is a separate	
10 sold to? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	8	column. Is	Pypes Performance Exhaust a customer	
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	9	that the Bl	ack Maxx Race Tuner would have been	
12 Q. Is this how this was generated, from 13 the sale of H&S Performance devices? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin 16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	10	sold to?		
the sale of H&S Performance devices? A. Correct. Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. O. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. O. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	11	Α.	Yes.	
A. Correct. Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	12	Q.	Is this how this was generated, from	
Q. H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin Smoke Diesel? A. Correct. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? And Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	13	the sale of	H&S Performance devices?	
16 Smoke Diesel? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	14	Α.	Correct.	
A. Correct. A. Correct. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	15	Q.	H&S also sold the Black Maxx to Rollin	
Q. And Extreme Diesel Performance? A. Correct. Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	16	Smoke Diesel?		
19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then on the far right, the 23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	17	Α.	Correct.	
Q. And Diesel Performance Parts? A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	18	Q.	And Extreme Diesel Performance?	
A. Correct. Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one these customers?	19	Α.	Correct.	
Q. And then on the far right, the quantity is identified for the sales to each one of these customers?	20	Q.	And Diesel Performance Parts?	
23 quantity is identified for the sales to each one 24 of these customers?	21	Α.	Correct.	
24 of these customers?	22	Q.	And then on the far right, the	
	23	quantity is	identified for the sales to each one	
25 A. That's correct.	24	of these cu	stomers?	
	25	Α.	That's correct.	

- 1 Q. To your knowledge, is there any
- 2 connection between Extreme Diesel Performance
- 3 listed on Page 66 as a customer of the Black Maxx
- 4 Race Tuner, and Extreme Accessories, a company
- 5 that Mr. Hugie previously worked for?
- A. No. I don't believe they're any way
- 7 related.
- 8 Q. Moving on to Page 70 of Exhibit 5.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. I'm looking at the bottom half of
- 11 Page 70. There is a -- a number of items
- 12 associated with a Mini Maxx Race Tuner which is
- 13 sold by H&S Performance. Did H&S sell the Mini
- 14 Maxx Race Tuner to Premiere Performance Products
- 15 as identified --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- on Page 70?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And the number of items sold to
- 20 Premier Performance Products would be on the
- 21 right-hand side in the column?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. So two -- one item was sold by H&S
- 24 Performance to Premiere Performance Products on
- 25 approximately June 21st of 2010?

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

91 Α. That's correct. And that item was the Mini Maxx Race Ο. Tuner? Α. Correct. Did H&S Performance also sell devices 5 to Jones Diesel Service? Α. Yes. And Diesel Performance Parts? Q. 9 Α. Yes. Do you know where Diesel Performance 10 Parts is located? 11 12 Α. I believe they are in Nashville, 13 Tennessee. 14 Do you know where Premier Performance Q. Products is located? 15 16 Α. In Rexburg, Idaho. Do you know where Rollin Smoke Diesel 17 Q. is located? 18 19 Α. Somewhere in Indiana. 20 Q. Do you know where Extreme Diesel 21 Performance is located? 22 Α. I believe New Jersey. 23 Moving on to Page 82 of Hugie Q. Exhibit 5. Are these the sales of the XRT-Pro 25 Downloader --

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 O. -- identified here?
- 3 And many of those were sold to Premier
- 4 Performance Products in 2010?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Where did you say Premiere Performance
- 7 Products was located?
- 8 A. In Idaho.
- 9 Q. To your knowledge, is there any
- 10 affiliation between Premiere Performance Products
- 11 and Bully Dog or SCT?
- 12 A. I believe that they do distribute many
- 13 brands, including those. But that would be the
- 14 extent of my knowledge.
- 15 Q. Is Hugie Exhibit 5 a complete and
- 16 accurate representation of the sales by H&S
- 17 Performance of their devices between January 1st,
- 18 2010, and July 20th, 2011?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. We are finished with those
- 21 exhibits. We can put them to the side.
- Turning back to Exhibit 6 of Hugie.
- 23 You've previously testified that you recognize
- 24 this as the installation manual for the Mini
- 25 Maxx?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Do you know what year this
- 3 installation manual would have been created?
- A. I do not.
- 5 Q. Is it approximately the 2010 or 2011
- 6 time frame?
- 7 A. I -- the only estimation I would have
- 8 on this would be the '10 to '14 range.
- 9 Q. Okay. Turning to Page 37 of Hugie
- 10 Exhibit 6. Do you recognize this page?
- 11 A. Not specifically, but I...
- 12 Q. Can you describe what it generally is.
- 13 A. It looks to be describing the -- the
- 14 power levels for a 2010 to 2011 6.7 liter Dodge
- 15 Cummins.
- 16 Q. That's a product that the Mini Maxx
- 17 could be used for?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. Looking under the "Power
- 20 Levels" portion of Page 37, it says, "DPF
- 21 present." And then skipping down to the next box
- 22 says, "Power Levels DPF Removed."
- Is there a distinction between the
- 24 power levels at the DPF present and the DPF
- 25 removed?

- 1 A. Yes, the power levels are different.
- Q. And when it says "DPF removed," does
- 3 that mean that the diesel particulate filter has
- 4 been removed from the vehicle?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. According to the narrative of the
- 7 installation manual, it appears that H&S offers
- 8 tuning that allows the DPF to either be left in
- 9 place or removed completely; is that correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Moving on to Page 38 of Hugie
- 12 Exhibit 6. Under the topic "2011 Cab & Chassis
- 13 UREA System."
- 14 A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Does the UREA system need to be
- 16 unplugged when the DPF removed tuning is
- 17 selected?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. If the UREA system is not unplugged,
- 20 would there be effect on the diagnostic trouble
- 21 codes or lights on the dashboard?
- 22 A. I would not be familiar with that part
- 23 of the product or the instructions.
- Q. But the instructions do say that:
- 25 "Failure to unplug the UREA system

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

95 1 may result in a check engine light and/or dash messages." 2 Reading it, yes. 3 Okay. Yeah, sorry. Turning the page to Page 39. Q. Okay. Regarding the topic at the top, "EGR 5 Unplug/Delete." Can the entire EGR system be 7 removed with an H&S EGR delete kit? Yes. 8 Α. 9 And what is an EGR delete kit? It would be a -- a kit or a method of 10 Α. 11 removing the physical EGR components. 12 Q. Is that a separate kit that H&S might sell? 13 14 At one point H&S did sell a kit. Α. 15 Q. And would that kit work in conjunction with the tuner to remove the emissions control? 17 Α. Yes. We are finished with Exhibit 6. 18 Q. 19 Α. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. We're going to turn to some of 21 the software that H&S develops. 22 When H&S Performance would acquire 23 hardware from Bully Dog, I believe you testified 24 that H&S would insert a DS card into the

hardware; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. And the SD card contains the device
- 3 software; is that correct?
- 4 A. Contained the calibrations.
- 5 Q. Did H&S protect the calibrations in
- 6 any way from the hacking of others?
- 7 A. I don't know that end of it. So...
- 8 Q. Are you aware of any encryption
- 9 protections for the calibrations?
- 10 A. I believe that there are encryption on
- 11 the calibrations. But, again, I'm -- I'm kind of
- 12 guessing on that one. That wasn't my end of it.
- 13 Q. Are you currently providing technical
- 14 support for any of your products?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Did you provide technical support for
- 17 your products in the past?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Are those the individuals that you
- 20 previously identified who worked in the tech
- 21 support division -- or department at H&S
- 22 Performance?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What is the H&S tech line?
- 25 A. It would be the phone number to reach

- 1 our technical support.
- 2 Q. Is that the 1.888.628.1730 number?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And that number would be staffed by
- 5 the employees you previously identified?
- 6 A. That number would go to just our
- 7 general phone system that they could then be
- 8 directed to various departments.
- 9 Q. So there wasn't a dedicated staffing
- 10 of that number when someone called that number
- 11 directly?
- 12 A. Not that particular number. There was
- 13 staffing for a option that they could select for
- 14 technical support.
- 15 Q. How often was technical support
- 16 available for folks who called in to the H&S tech
- 17 line?
- 18 A. What do you mean "how often"?
- 19 Q. Was it a 9:00 to 5:00 operation?
- 20 A. Sorry, I didn't understand.
- 21 Yeah, I believe at some point between
- 22 the -- those years that we had technical support
- 23 it would have been 8:00 to 5:00 or 9:00 to 5:00.
- Q. And was technical support available on
- 25 the weekends?

- 1 A. Occasionally our technical support
- 2 guys would respond to e-mails, but no phones.
- 3 Q. So exactly when was tech support
- 4 available for H&S products?
- 5 A. Either 8:00 to 5:00 or 9:00 to 5:00,
- 6 depending on the time frame.
- 7 Q. In what chronological time frame
- 8 year-wise? When did you initiate the H&S tech
- 9 support?
- 10 A. We had technical support from the time
- 11 we first started selling the -- the hardware.
- 12 The XRT would have been the first one that we
- 13 initially sold, but myself or Mr. Hugie would
- 14 have been the one answering the technical support
- 15 questions at that time.
- Q. And approximately what year was that?
- 17 A. 2008.
- 18 Q. Okay. And when did you specifically
- 19 stop offering technical support?
- 20 A. Between the -- sometime of the range
- 21 of third to fourth quarter of 2014.
- 22 Q. And why did you stop offering
- 23 technical support?
- 24 A. Two reasons: We -- well, three
- 25 reasons: We weren't selling any product anymore

- 1 to warrant it, and we hadn't for more than a
- 2 year, which would have taken care of the warranty
- 3 period on the products we sold. We couldn't
- 4 afford to pay them.
- 5 And there was enough evidence of
- 6 counterfeit products that were calling us for
- 7 technical support that we weren't going to pay
- 8 somebody to support a counterfeit product.
- 9 Q. When was the last time you sold an H&S
- 10 device for use in the United States?
- 11 A. Would have been sometime in the range
- 12 of fourth quarter of '13, give or take a month or
- 13 two.
- 14 Q. Okay. And what devices were those, to
- 15 your knowledge?
- 16 A. What we sold?
- 17 Q. Yes.
- 18 A. Would have been XRT-Pro and/or Mini
- 19 Maxx.
- 20 Q. Okay. And were those sales to
- 21 distributors?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Did you have software updates on the
- 24 XRT-Pro, Mini Maxx, and Black Maxx?
- 25 A. Yes, software updates were available

- 1 via our website.
- 2 Q. And how often did you have separate
- 3 software updates?
- 4 A. That I honestly have no idea. That
- 5 was Bentley.
- 6 Q. Mr. Hugie testified that sometimes the
- 7 H&S tech line would receive 500 calls a day, on
- 8 average. Was that --
- 9 A. I would say that would have been the
- 10 busiest of the busy.
- 11 Q. Say that again, please.
- 12 A. The busiest of the busy. That would
- 13 have been the top number. I think that it's hard
- 14 to say on average, because some days we're ten
- 15 and some days may have been 100 to 200.
- 16 Q. But you would agree that at some point
- 17 the tech line may have received approximately 500
- 18 calls a day?
- 19 A. I believe there was one day that there
- 20 was 500 calls, possibly. And that's an
- 21 estimation.
- 22 O. Did H&S Performance contact customers
- 23 for software updates?
- 24 A. I don't believe specifically, no. My
- 25 understanding of it was just that it was

- 1 available online and...
- 2 O. So if someone believed there was an
- 3 update available for their device, they would
- 4 look at your website -- at the H&S Performance
- 5 website?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Does H&S currently have a license to
- 8 share intellectual property with anyone?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Has it had such a license in the past?
- 11 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 12 Q. Does H&S today, or at any time, have
- 13 any contracts for work with anyone else?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Does H&S, at this time or at any time,
- 16 formally or informally, consulted with anyone
- 17 regarding your devices that you offered for sale?
- 18 A. Can you --
- 19 Q. Sure. Let me break that down for you.
- 20 H&S offered a number of different
- 21 devices for sale. As you know, there are similar
- 22 products on the market. Has H&S ever consulted
- 23 with anyone, to your knowledge, with anyone
- 24 regarding those types of products?
- 25 A. Not to my knowledge. Other than Bully

- 1 Dog.
- Q. Okay. Do you receive phone calls from
- 3 others in the industry regarding your products on
- 4 an informal basis?
- 5 A. No, not -- not specifically. You
- 6 know, I'm acquaintances with several people in
- 7 the industry, but I don't believe we've ever...
- 8 Q. Mr. Hugie testified that there are a
- 9 number of individuals who will call him regarding
- 10 their devices, I believe because of his technical
- 11 expertise. Do you receive similar calls?
- 12 A. I don't. I'm not -- not on the
- 13 technical aspects.
- Q. Do you know when H&S last received a
- 15 shipment of devices from Bully Dog or SCT?
- 16 A. Give me a minute to think about the
- 17 time frame. Sometime in the 2014 year.
- 18 Q. Approximately when in 2014?
- 19 A. I believe the -- between the first and
- 20 third quarter, but I don't recall exactly.
- 21 Q. Can you confirm the date when SCT or
- 22 Bully Dog verbally informed H&S Performance that
- 23 they would no longer honor the licensing
- 24 agreement with H&S Performance?
- 25 A. It was similar to that -- the question

- 1 before of, you know, the first or the third
- 2 quarter of '14.
- 3 Q. Are you familiar with the phrase
- 4 "custom tunes"?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Can you describe them.
- 7 A. It would be a generalized industry
- 8 term of someone outside of the company that's
- 9 selling the device, changing the calibration code
- 10 to their specific needs.
- 11 Q. Does H&S Performance provide or have
- 12 they provided customer tunes -- custom tunes?
- 13 A. We provided a method for the user to
- 14 do a custom tune, but we've not built custom
- 15 tunes.
- 16 Q. How was that method provided?
- 17 A. Laptop or a PC software that allows
- 18 them to change or edit certain portions of the
- 19 ECM code.
- 20 Q. How did customers acquire that
- 21 information that you've just described?
- 22 A. The software?
- 23 Q. Yes.
- 24 A. The software is available for download
- 25 on our website.

- 1 Q. Is it your practice to have H&S
- 2 employees sign confidentiality agreements?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Has anyone at H&S, to your knowledge,
- 5 ever signed a confidentiality agreement with H&S?
- 6 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 7 Q. We mentioned previously that there
- 8 were sales on Amazon. There's also sales of
- 9 devices of H&S products on eBay. Is H&S
- 10 Performance in control of any sales on eBay?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. There's a number of exhibits that I'm
- 13 going to show you this afternoon from your
- 14 website and other online locations, but I'm going
- 15 to skip that for right now.
- To your knowledge, what is the legal
- 17 form of H&S Performance?
- 18 A. LLC, I believe.
- 19 Q. And that stands for limited liability
- 20 company?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. What is the name of H&S Performance
- 23 for tax purposes?
- 24 A. I believe H&S Performance, LLC.
- 25 Q. Are you aware what forms H&S

- 1 Performance files with the IRS?
- 2 A. I believe we are a LLC filing as an
- 3 S-corp.
- 4 Q. Do you believe you file a 1120?
- 5 That's a corporate tax return.
- 6 A. I'm not aware.
- 7 Q. Does H&S pay estimated taxes?
- 8 A. I believe so, yes.
- 9 Q. Do you have assistance in filing the
- 10 H&S Performance tax returns?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Who provides that assistance?
- 13 A. Lori Anderson. She would -- she would
- 14 be paying the estimated, things like that. And
- 15 then Kurt Nelson would file our yearly taxes.
- Q. Other than H&S Performance, are there
- 17 any other legal entities associated with the H&S
- 18 business?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Other than what you've previously
- 21 testified to, are there any other legal entities
- 22 that provide services to the business?
- 23 A. Can you rephrase? I'm not -- I don't
- 24 understand.
- 25 Q. You described earlier a relationship

- 1 with DieselSellerz. You described earlier a
- 2 relationship with a marketing company, I think we
- 3 still need to find their name. Are there any
- 4 other companies, that you're aware of, that are
- 5 providing service to H&S Performance?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. What bank account is used by
- 8 H&S Performance?
- 9 A. The bank is Wells Fargo.
- 10 Q. At this time do you know the number --
- 11 the amount of money available in the H&S bank
- 12 account?
- 13 A. Somewhere between 50- and 100,000.
- 14 Q. Is that the only bank account used by
- 15 H&S?
- 16 A. There is a savings associated with
- 17 that that I believe there is 25,000. And that's
- 18 -- that's estimated, so I don't know the exact
- 19 number.
- 20 Q. Is the Wells Fargo account the only
- 21 bank account in the United States?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 O. Are there other bank accounts located
- 24 in other countries?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. Does H&S Performance file tax
- 2 information in any foreign jurisdictions?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Has H&S ever filed an 1120F, F for
- 5 Frank, with the IRS, which is the form for
- 6 foreign corporation doing business in the United
- 7 States?
- 8 A. Not to my knowledge, no.
- 9 Q. Who would know?
- 10 A. Lori or Kurt Nielsen, but I'm almost
- 11 100 percent sure that we've never filed that
- 12 since we don't do -- we don't have any business
- 13 outside.
- Q. Who signs the forms that are filed
- 15 with the IRS?
- 16 A. I do.
- 17 Q. Does Mr. Hugie also sign those forms?
- 18 A. I'm not positive. I believe so, but I
- 19 am not positive.
- 20 Q. But have you signed those forms?
- 21 A. I have. I don't know exclusively if I
- 22 have or if he has not, but I know for sure at
- 23 least one of the years I have signed on them.
- Q. Would it be fair to say that either
- 25 you or Mr. Hugie signs the tax forms --

Capital Reporting Company Shirts, Casey 03-10-2015

			108
1	Α.	Yes.	
2	Q.	filed with the IRS?	
3		At all times?	
4	Α.	Yes.	
5	Q.	Do you know if anyone associated with	
6	H&S Perform	nance has filed a Form 1120F, for	
7	Frank?		
8	Α.	I'm not aware of any.	
9	Q.	Are you a director for any other	
10	company?		
11	Α.	For any other company? Yeah, on my	
12	I have a	I'm a director in an insurance	
13	company.		
14	Q.	What is the name of the insurance	
15	company?		
16	Α.	Desert Eagle Insurance, Inc.	
17	Q.	Where is that insurance company	
18	located?		
19	Α.	Delaware.	
20	Q.	What is your role in Desert Eagle	
21	Insurance company?		
22	Α.	The president.	
23	Q.	What type of insurance does Desert	
24	Eagle Insurance offer?		
25	Α.	Small business risk insurance.	

109 Q. How long have you been involved with that company? I believe since 2012. 3 Do you receive a salary as president Q. of that company? I do not. 6 Α. What type of products does Desert Eagle Insurance offer? 9 Α. Insurance products. 10 Q. And to whom are those products sold? To H&S Performance. 11 Α. 12 Are they only sold to H&S Performance Q. 13 customers? 14 Α. At this time. 15 Q. Let me rephrase. 16 Are they only sold to H&S Performance employees? 17 No. They're -- it's sold to H&S 18 Α. 19 Performance. 20 Q. Are there other customers of Desert 21 Eagle Insurance other than H&S Performance? 22 Α. Not currently, no. 23 Have you ever heard the term "captive insurance company"?

25

Α.

Yes.

- 1 Q. Would you describe this business as a
- 2 captive insurance company?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Do you know why this business was
- 5 established?
- 6 A. I believe for risk -- risk insurance
- 7 that could be obtained for a price that could be
- 8 afforded.
- 9 Q. Does H&S Performance pay for a policy
- 10 with Desert Eagle Insurance?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And do you know the amount of that
- 13 policy?
- 14 A. No, I don't off the top of my head.
- 15 Q. Do you know the amount of the premium?
- 16 A. Not off the top of my head. I believe
- 17 this year -- or our last premium -- I believe our
- 18 premium in '14 was somewhere between 200- and
- 19 400,000 for the annual premium.
- 20 Q. Let me clarify your testimony.
- 21 H&S Performance paid between 200- and
- 22 400,000 on an annual basis to Desert Eagle
- 23 Insurance as a premium?
- 24 A. Correct. That was our last estimated,
- 25 but yes. Since -- for 2012, '13, and '14, I

- 1 believe there was an annual payment.
- 2 Q. Between approximately 200- and
- 3 400,000?
- 4 A. I don't know on the previous ones.
- 5 I'm just going back off what the most recent one
- 6 was, so I couldn't be sure on the others.
- 7 Q. And what did the premium payment
- 8 ensure for H&S Performance? What was the scope
- 9 of the coverage?
- 10 A. It was a broad scope. Specifically I
- 11 would have to refer to my policy. It's been
- 12 written -- I -- I wouldn't be comfortable with
- 13 just throwing something out. I don't want to
- 14 miss something and it's important.
- MS. CABALLERO: I'd like to make a
- 16 request on the record for the Desert Eagle
- 17 Insurance policy with H&S Performance, as well as
- 18 the records of premiums paid by H&S Performance
- 19 to Desert Eagle Insurance company.
- 20 Q. I've mentioned the term "captive
- 21 insurance company." What is your understanding
- 22 of that term?
- 23 A. Insurance company to insure for
- 24 certain -- certain risks or liabilities.
- 25 Q. Are those risks for legal risks, are

- 1 you aware?
- 2 A. I believe that in the scope of it,
- 3 some of the policy, in my recollection, was to
- 4 cover some -- some type of legal expense, to a
- 5 degree. I don't know.
- 6 Q. Do you know the maximum limit of the
- 7 policy?
- 8 A. I don't.
- 9 Q. Are you a director for any other
- 10 company?
- 11 A. I am a member of another LLC that --
- 12 HSP Holdings, which was created to basically get
- 13 a loan for the building that we're currently in.
- 14 Q. Is Mr. Hugie also a director for HSP
- 15 Holdings?
- 16 A. I am not sure. I believe at one time
- 17 he may have been, but I would have to look that
- 18 up. I don't -- I'm not -- not certain.
- 19 Q. Is H&S Performance a subsidiary of HSP
- 20 Holdings?
- 21 A. No. They're separate companies.
- 22 Q. Are there any other companies
- 23 associated with HSP Holdings, to your knowledge?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Can you explain further what you meant

- 1 as HSP Holdings was created in order for H&S
- 2 Performance to obtain the loan for the building.
- 3 A. We were advised by our accountant to
- 4 create a separate company to house the -- the --
- 5 the loan and the building, just for liability
- 6 issues.
- 7 Q. As a director of HSP Holdings, are you
- 8 familiar with their financials?
- 9 A. Vaguely.
- 10 Q. Who else is a director for HSP
- 11 Holdings, if anyone?
- 12 A. It would be me alone, or I -- I don't
- 13 recall if Bentley's on there or not. But that
- 14 would be the only two possibilities.
- 15 Q. Does HSP Holdings have a bank account?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Where is that bank account located?
- 18 A. Wells Fargo.
- 19 Q. Do you know how much money is in the
- 20 Wells Fargo bank account?
- 21 A. I think between 20- to 50,000.
- 22 Q. Are you a director for any company
- 23 other than HSP Holdings and Desert Eagle
- 24 Insurance?
- 25 A. No.

```
114
1
         Q.
                Are you involved in any partnerships?
                No.
2
         Α.
 3
                Other than H&S Performance, any other
    corporate entities, other than H&S Performance?
5
         Α.
                No.
                Any other limited liability companies?
         Q.
                (Witness shakes head.)
         Α.
                Any other legal entity that I've not
         Q.
   previously named?
10
         Α.
                No.
11
         Ο.
                Do you receive royalties from any
   business?
12
13
                Oh, sorry. I -- I do have a -- well,
         Α.
14
    that one's been gone. No, I don't.
15
         Q.
                In the past have you been involved in
    any other legal entities, other than what you've
    already testified to?
17
18
         Α.
                No.
19
         Q.
                Do you receive royalties from any
   business?
21
         Α.
                No.
                Does H&S Performance receive royalties
22
         0.
23
    from any business?
2.4
         Α.
                No.
25
                Other than what you've previously
         Q.
```

- 1 testified to, do you have any affiliation with
- 2 diesel engine aftermarket manufacturers?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Can you describe your current business
- 5 activities at H&S Performance.
- A. As we discussed, the plastic holding
- 7 devices. We do have a couple of electronic
- 8 software codes that we do offer.
- 9 Q. Can you further describe the
- 10 electronic software codes.
- 11 A. We have -- you mentioned the custom
- 12 tuning. There is a software code called MCC.
- 13 And the only other one that I'm aware of is a --
- 14 called Overdrive, which is a software to change
- 15 the shift characteristics of a transmission.
- 16 Q. Do you have an estimate of how many
- 17 sales of custom tuning that you have at this
- 18 time?
- 19 A. I -- it would have to be a broad
- 20 estimate if I was going to guess. I don't know.
- 21 I would say 25 to 100 per month.
- 22 O. And these are individuals who download
- 23 custom tuning software from the H&S Performance
- 24 website?
- 25 A. I don't know about that. It would --

- 1 though -- the unlock code would allow the
- 2 software to eventually be installed on a certain
- 3 device. That code would be specific to a certain
- 4 device.
- 5 Q. What type of device?
- 6 A. I would have to verify with Bentley,
- 7 because again, that's not my area. I know
- 8 they're either specific to a vehicle
- 9 identification number or to a specific device
- 10 serial number, and I -- I don't know which.
- 11 Q. Are these customers individuals
- 12 located in the United States?
- 13 A. I don't know. They're sold online and
- 14 I don't see that record.
- 15 Q. Okay. What is the MCC that you
- 16 referenced to as a current product sold by H&S
- 17 Performance?
- 18 A. I would have to verify, but I -- I
- 19 believe it is, but it's a possibility it's not
- 20 available currently.
- Q. What is it?
- 22 A. What's that?
- Q. What is the MCC?
- 24 A. Oh, what is it?
- 25 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. That is a -- are you asking what MCC
- 2 is or what the MCC code is?
- 3 Q. How about both.
- 4 A. Okay. No problem.
- 5 MCC is the software that they can
- 6 download for a PC that allows them to edit the
- 7 calibration -- certain aspects of the
- 8 calibration.
- 9 Q. Is MCC a type of custom tuning?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And what does the MCC software do?
- 12 A. It allows certain areas of the
- 13 calibration to be customer changed.
- 14 Q. And what types of calibrations are
- 15 these?
- 16 A. Calibrations that would be stored on
- 17 the Black Maxx, Mini Maxx, or XRT.
- 18 Q. So this custom tuning is specific to
- 19 H&S devices?
- 20 A. The -- the MCC software is not. The
- 21 MCC code is.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. They could potentially change any
- 24 calibration they wanted to, but it wouldn't go on
- 25 our device. I guess they could be changed for

- 1 any device.
- 2 Q. And when you say "custom," does it
- 3 mean that it's for a particular truck?
- 4 A. When I say "custom"?
- 5 Q. Right.
- 6 A. "Custom" meaning that it's a customer
- 7 settable option.
- 8 Q. You mentioned that H&S Performance is
- 9 also selling an Overdrive product at this time?
- 10 A. I believe so, yes.
- 11 Q. And what is that product?
- 12 A. That is a -- a code that enables a
- 13 certain calibration on a XRT, Black Maxx, or Mini
- 14 Maxx to enable that device to download that code
- 15 to a transmission to change the transmission
- 16 characteristics.
- 17 Q. Are you currently selling any devices
- 18 in the state of California?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Are you in the midst of a recall with
- 21 California-sold devices?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Have you received any devices as a
- 24 result of that recall?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. I believe you've testified that the
- 2 downloadable software that you're currently
- 3 selling allows the calibration to be changed by
- 4 the customer; is that correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. What is the estimated sales for that
- 7 type of software?
- 8 A. I think I covered that. The 25 to 100
- 9 range per month.
- 10 Q. Okay. And is it sold by being
- 11 downloaded from the H&S Performance website?
- 12 A. The code is purchased on the website.
- 13 The software is free to download.
- Q. So if I'm a customer and I am on your
- 15 website, I would be able to download the software
- 16 from the website for free, but I would need to
- 17 pay for a code to enable me to use the software;
- 18 is that correct?
- 19 A. You can use the software. You can
- 20 create all the calibrations that you want, but
- 21 you cannot put that calibration on the vehicle or
- 22 our device without the code.
- 23 O. And how does the customer obtain the
- 24 code specifically?
- 25 A. Purchase it on our website.

- 1 Q. Is there any documentation that needs
- 2 to be provided to H&S Performance prior to the
- 3 release of that code to the customer?
- 4 A. No. That software does not allow any
- 5 -- just so you're aware -- the software does not
- 6 allow you any DPF modifying.
- 7 O. What about SCR modification?
- 8 A. No emission systems or related, I
- 9 believe, is changeable.
- 10 Q. Does the software allow modifications
- 11 to the OEM setting of the vehicle?
- 12 A. Yes. It would allow different
- 13 characteristics of, say, fueling, timing, things
- 14 like that is editable.
- 15 Q. In order to use the MCC software,
- 16 would a customer need an H&S Performance device?
- 17 A. In order to install it on their
- 18 vehicle they would have to have one of our
- 19 devices. They're free to use it all they want,
- 20 but in order to install it, yes.
- 21 Q. I'd like to introduce Shirts
- 22 Exhibit 2. Do you recognize this exhibit?
- 23 A. I do.
- Q. What is it?
- 25 A. Net worth by month as of

- 1 February 16th, 2014, for H&S Performance.
- 2 Q. Can you also review the following
- 3 pages on Page 1 on Shirts Exhibit 2.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. Did you compile the information in
- 6 Shirts Exhibit 2?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And you provided that to Mr. Clarkson
- 9 who then provided it to the Environmental
- 10 Protection Agency?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. If I look at Page 1 of Shirts
- 13 Exhibit 2, I see that at the height of the H&S
- 14 Performance business, the net worth was slightly
- 15 over \$10 million; is that correct?
- 16 A. I don't see the line, but I'm visually
- 17 seeing in that neighborhood, yes.
- 18 Q. Did you receive a Notice of Violation
- 19 from the Environmental Protection Agency in 2012?
- 20 A. I don't recall the dates, but I'm...
- 21 Q. I'm going to show you what's been
- 22 marked as Hugie Exhibit 11. Do you recognize
- 23 Hugie Exhibit 11?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. What is it?

122 1 Α. Notice of Violation from USEPA. 2 0. And it's dated May 30th of 2012? 3 Α. Yes. After H&S Performance received this Q. Notice of Violation, was there a change in product sales? I would have to refer to my sales records. 9 Mr. Hugie testified that shortly after Q. the Notice of Violation was received there was a 10 11 change in business practices. Do you recall a 12 change in business practices after the Notice of 13 Violation was received? 14 General -- I'm not -- I guess be more Α. 15 specific of what he's referring to, because I don't know what business practices. 17 Q. Did you reduce the number of devices 18 that you were selling at H&S Performance? 19 Α. We did. I don't recall the exact date. We did some point thereafter the notice 21 changed the -- from the race tuner that you see 22 in the sales, to the street tuner, which no 23 longer offered a DPF portion of the calibrations. 24 Q. Did it offer a CR removal (sic)?

© 2015

25

Α.

No.

- 1 O. Did it offer EGR removal?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Is it your testimony that after you
- 4 received the Notice of Violation from the EPA
- 5 that your devices sold thereafter no longer
- 6 affected the pollution control technology in the
- 7 vehicles for which the device was used?
- 8 A. Yes. Subsequently after the notice --
- 9 again, I don't know the exact dates -- but, yes,
- 10 that was the major deciding factor to remove
- 11 those from any U.S. devices.
- 12 Q. Referring to Shirts Exhibit 2, it
- 13 appears that your business reached its greatest
- 14 net worth after receipt of the NOV from EPA.
- 15 Could you explain that?
- 16 A. I don't know the -- can't really see
- 17 the intersecting lines and where it is, but from
- 18 my recollection it seemed that there was orders
- 19 either in the system or being processed or
- 20 whatnot, you know, a few months before, a few
- 21 months after this date.
- I would have to look at my records to
- 23 see, but I -- I believe that anything that was in
- 24 the system was processed. And if it wasn't then
- 25 we -- we redesigned the program and started sales

- 1 again.
- 2 Q. So if you look more specifically at
- 3 Shirts Exhibit 2 and look at the annotation for
- 4 June 30th of 2012, that's one month after the
- 5 Notice of Violation was received by EPA. There's
- 6 still quite a few time periods before the next
- 7 annotation for September 30th of 2013 where the
- 8 business of H&S Performance had the highest net
- 9 worth.
- 10 Can you explain that in reference to
- 11 the testimony you just provided.
- 12 A. Again, I'm guessing, and I'd have to
- 13 look at the sales records to see what the exact
- 14 dates are --
- 15 Q. Turning to --
- 16 A. -- but I -- I don't know where those
- 17 sales would have taken place, or the context of
- 18 any of those sales, or the growth of the company.
- 19 So I would -- based on just these limited pages,
- 20 I would -- I wouldn't be comfortable just
- 21 quessing.
- 22 Q. But this is information that you did
- 23 provide to your counsel to provide to the
- 24 Environmental Protection Agency, correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And you are the co-manager of H&S
- 2 Performance; is that correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Turning to Page 2 of Shirts 2, and
- 5 continuing on to Page 6, are these balance sheets
- 6 for H&S Performance from approximately 2010 to
- 7 2014?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Mr. Shirts, you've testified that
- 10 there is approximately \$50,000 or less remaining
- 11 in all bank accounts associated with H&S
- 12 Performance. Looking at Shirts Exhibit 2, Page 2
- 13 through Page 6, we see the net worth of H&S
- 14 Performance varies from \$2 million in any given
- 15 year, to a high of \$8.1 million in late 2012.
- 16 And as recently as December 31st, 2014, the
- 17 balance sheet shows approximately \$2.4 million as
- 18 the net worth of H&S Performance.
- 19 Given the limited money available in
- 20 the Wells Fargo and other bank accounts, could
- 21 you describe for me where is the net worth of H&S
- 22 Performance?
- 23 A. Between this date and now, I believe
- 24 that the million dollar fine -- or settlement
- 25 with California was paid, so I know that is

- 1 where --
- 2 Q. You're referring to the California --
- 3 State of California settlement with H&S
- 4 Performance --
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 O. -- for the sale of defeat devices in
- 7 2014?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. So I believe that was in 2014, so
- 10 that's \$2.4 million.
- But turning to the previous page,
- 12 3.2 million in 2013 and a high of 8.1 million in
- 13 2012. Where is the remainder of the \$8 million?
- 14 A. I would have to look at my accounts to
- 15 find out.
- 16 Q. And you --
- 17 A. Everything -- everything is in
- 18 QuickBooks, so I...
- 19 Q. You testified as to the salary you and
- 20 Mr. Hugie receive from the company and the number
- 21 in the Wells Fargo bank accounts. What other
- 22 location would you look for the money?
- 23 A. Well, there is accounts receivable on
- 24 here that would be -- I know that HSP Holdings,
- 25 to buy the property, did borrow money from H&S.

127 So that would be ... Is there a mortgage on the South River Ο. Road location? Α. Yes. And what is the amount of that 5 Q. mortgage? 7 I don't know what it is currently, but estimated between 1.2 and 1.5 million. 9 When you purchased the South River Q. Road location, what was the purchase price? 10 I -- I don't recall. 11 12 But the mortgage today is between 1 Q. and \$1.5 million? 13 14 Α. Yeah, between 1 and 1.5. 15 Q. What is the annual monthly mortgage 16 payment? 17 I believe the mortgage payment is Α. between 12- and \$15,000 per month. 18 19 Q. And is the mortgage payment paid to 20 HSP Holdings? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Ο. HSP Holdings is the owner of the 23 mortgage? 24 Α. Yes. 25 You've testified HSP Holdings and H&S Q.

- 1 Performance are completely separate legal
- 2 entities. Is the value of HSP Holdings reflected
- 3 in the H&S Performance balance sheet?
- 4 A. Only to the extent of what -- what
- 5 monies they would have borrowed for the real
- 6 estate. HSP Holding has limited other business.
- 7 Q. So HSP Holdings borrowed the money
- 8 from H&S Performance to purchase the property?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Who was the property purchased from?
- 11 A. The previous owners, the tenants. I
- 12 don't recall their -- you know, the specific
- 13 company.
- Q. But the property itself is valued at
- 15 approximately 1 million to \$1.5 million? Or is
- 16 that only the amount of the mortgage?
- 17 A. That's the amount of the mortgage. I
- 18 don't know the current value.
- 19 Q. Are taxes paid on that property to the
- 20 State of Utah?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Do you know the amount of those taxes?
- 23 A. I don't.
- 24 Q. So we've discussed the value of the
- 25 property, and the mortgage, and the amount of

- 1 money in the Wells Fargo accounts, and the
- 2 salaries paid to the employees. But that still
- 3 doesn't account for the millions of dollars
- 4 identified in the balance sheets of Shirts
- 5 Exhibit 2. Where else might the money be?
- 6 A. I would -- every dollar's accounted
- 7 for in QuickBooks, so I would have to refer to
- 8 that. Off the top of my head, I don't know.
- 9 Q. That's the software program you use?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 MS. CABALLERO: Okay. So we can
- 12 request on the record the QuickBooks for 2010 to
- 13 present.
- 14 So it's almost noon, so I think we'll
- 15 take an hour lunch break and return at 1:00.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- MS. CABALLERO: Off the record.
- 18 (The lunch break was taken from
- 19 11:57 a.m. until 12:53 p.m.)
- 20 MS. CABALLERO: Back on the record.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I was going to clarify
- 22 one answer too.
- MS. CABALLERO: Sure, we're on the
- 24 record now.
- 25 Q. Is there something you wanted to

- 1 clarify of your prior testimony?
- 2 A. Yeah. Just on the clarification of
- 3 the previous question you asked of what my
- 4 salaries were at H&S. You specifically asked me
- 5 what my salary was, which I answered, which I
- 6 believe is true and correct. But also in
- 7 addition to that, Bentley and I received a yearly
- 8 dividend based on company performance or whatnot.
- 9 So I just didn't want you to think I was leaving
- 10 that out, but I didn't think about it because I
- 11 wasn't asked.
- 12 Q. I appreciate that.
- So do you recall the dividend that you
- 14 received in 2014?
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 O. How about 2013?
- 17 A. I don't recall specific amounts.
- 18 There's going to be a couple of million between
- 19 '10 -- '9 and '10 and '14, total between those.
- 20 But I don't know, you know, specifically what
- 21 they were.
- 22 O. Let me see if I can break that down.
- 23 Between 2009 and 2014, is it your testimony that
- 24 you received a couple of million dollars in
- 25 dividends from H&S Performance?

			131
1	Α.	Yeah, I mean	
2	Q.	Approximately?	
3	Α.	Approximately, yes.	
4	Q.	And would that have been the same	
5	amount of money around the same time for		
6	Mr. Hugie?		
7	Α.	Yes. Our structure, I think, requires	
8	a equal distribution based on partners.		
9	Q.	Did anyone else receive a dividend	
10	from H&S Performance?		
11	Α.	No.	
12	Q.	You mentioned at the outset of this	
13	deposition that you had been previously deposed;		
14	is that correct?		
15	Α.	One other time.	
16	Q.	Is that in connection with any of your	
17	job responsibilities at H&S Performance?		
18	Α.	Yes. It was a contract dispute.	
19	Q.	When was that deposition?	
20	Α.	Within the last year.	
21	Q.	So in	
22	Α.	Approximately.	
23	Q.	approximately 2014?	
24	Α.	Yes, I believe so. It was	
25	Q.	And what was the nature of the	
1			

- 1 contract dispute?
- 2 A. We had an agreement with a race
- 3 sanctioning body to display our brand name or
- 4 logo at certain events, and racing events, and
- 5 whatnot. And we were unhappy with their
- 6 performance, so we stopped paying them their
- 7 contract.
- 8 Q. What is the name of the race
- 9 sanctioning body?
- 10 A. There's two names of it. It's either
- 11 North American -- well, let me see. Yeah, North
- 12 American Diesel Motorsports. And then I believe
- 13 at some point they changed their name to just
- 14 Diesel Motorsports.
- 15 Q. And you provided one of these two
- 16 entities money for promotion of H&S Performance?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And do you know approximately how much
- 19 you paid each of these entities? Or the entities
- 20 combined?
- 21 A. I believe that the annual contract was
- 22 -- I want to say -- I'm going to give a range
- 23 because I'm not sure -- but I think it's 10- to
- 24 50,000 per year. I don't know the specifics
- 25 exactly.

```
133
1
         Q.
                Has that matter been resolved?
                Not -- not completely.
2
                Is it filed in litigation -- a filed
3
   matter in court?
5
                Yes.
         Α.
         0.
                Do you know what court it's filed in?
                Missouri.
         Α.
                It's the State Court in Missouri?
         Q.
    the Federal Court?
                State, I believe.
10
         Α.
11
         Q.
                Is this company mainly based in
   Missouri?
12
13
         Α.
                Yes.
14
                And you are mainly based in -- your
         Q.
15
   primary -- you work --
16
         Α.
                Yeah, we have --
17
                You're probably in Federal Court?
         Q.
18
         Α.
                Yeah.
                       Yeah, wholly based in St.
19
   George.
20
         Q.
                Are there any other legal disputes,
21
   past or present, in which H&S Performance is
22
   engaged?
23
         Α.
                The California settlement, and the
24
   NADM contract dispute is the only legal I believe
   we've ever been involved in.
25
```

134 Q. And when you say "NADM," you mean North American Diesel Manufactures? The -- Motorsports, sorry. 3 0. Motorsports. Okay. 5 I was using the -- the industry term, Α. sorry. 7 Does Mr. Clarkson represent you in the NADM matter? 9 Α. No. 10 Q. Who are you represented by? 11 Α. I believe it's Husch Blackwell, H-U-S-C-H, from Missouri. 12 13 Who initiated that dispute? Q. 14 The other party. Α. 15 Okay. Since the height of your business operations over the 2008-2014 time period, your -- you testified that your number of 17 18 employees have greatly decreased to about eight 19 or so remaining? 2.0 Α. Correct. 21 To your knowledge, do any of your Q. 22 former employees work for others who manufacture 23 what EPA refers to as defeat devices? 24 Α. The only one that I'm aware of would be Robert Van Otten. 25

135 Q. Do you know who Mr. Van Otten works for? 3 PDI. Α. Do you know what his job Q. responsibilities are at PDI? 6 Α. I do not. When did Mr. Van Otten leave H&S Performance? 9 I believe sometime in '14 he was laid Α. 10 off. 11 Okay. I'm going to introduce to you what's been marked as -- let me give you the 12 13 official -- Hugie 7 and Hugie 8. 14 Do you recognize Hugie Exhibit 7? 15 Α. I do. And what is it? 16 Q. No. 7 is a request for information to 17 Α. H&S Performance dated February 23rd, 2015. 18 19 Q. And is this the Clean Air Act 208(a) 20 information request for videos that have been 21 posted online by H&S Performance? 22 Α. Yes, it is. 23 And do you recognize Exhibit 8? Q. 24 Exhibit 8? 25 I do. Α.

- 1 O. And what is it?
- 2 A. This is the response submitted by
- 3 Clarkson Draper & Beckstrom with the information
- 4 provided by H&S Performance.
- 5 Q. And in Hugie Exhibit 8 there is a list
- 6 of videos that have been posted to YouTube and
- 7 Facebook by H&S Performance?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with the Internet
- 10 website YouTube?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you know what the H&S Performance
- 13 channel is on YouTube?
- 14 A. That would be where the H&S
- 15 Performance videos would be located.
- 16 Q. Did someone at H&S Performance create
- 17 an account at YouTube, to your knowledge?
- 18 A. I wouldn't have been involved, so I
- 19 don't know.
- 20 Q. Who would have been involved in that?
- 21 A. Most likely the web team.
- 22 Q. Have you ever been a manager on the
- 23 H&S Performance channel account for YouTube?
- A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 25 Q. So you never accessed the YouTube

- 1 account as -- in your role as a principal at H&S
- 2 Performance?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Do you have any information (sic) to
- 5 believe that the information that H&S Performance
- 6 had posted to YouTube had been hacked or
- 7 otherwise accessed by other than an H&S employee?
- 8 A. Not that I would be aware of.
- 9 Q. I'm sorry, could you repeat that.
- 10 A. Not that I would be aware of.
- 11 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- So we're going to turn to what we have
- 13 marked electronically as Exhibit 9, and it's on
- 14 this computer.
- 15 Mr. Clarkson, you have it on the --
- MR. CLARKSON: Flash drive.
- 17 MS. CABALLERO: -- exhibit flash
- 18 drive.
- This is Hugie Exhibit 9.
- 20 (The video was played.)
- 21 Q. BY MS. CABALLERO: Do you recognize
- 22 that video?
- 23 A. Not necessarily, but it -- I -- I've
- 24 definitely seen it.
- 25 Q. Do you know when it was filmed?

138 1 Α. I don't. Were you there at the time of filming? 2 Ο. 3 I don't believe so, no. Do you know what equipment was used to Q. film this video? I don't. Α. Do you know where the file is? video would have been stored? 9 I don't. Α. Do you recognize the truck in the 10 Q. video? 11 Not -- no, not offhand. I don't 12 Α. 13 believe --14 Do you need to see the video again to Q. look at the truck? 15 16 Α. I know the truck, I just -- it's -- I don't believe that -- that it's our truck, or I don't -- I don't specifically know the truck. 18 know the year, make, model of it, but I don't 19 20 recognize the truck as --21 So you don't know if that truck is an Q. H&S vehicle? 22 23 Α. That I don't know. 24 Q. In that video there was an annotation of SCR, DOC, and DPF deleted. Did you see that 25

- 1 in that video?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. I think you testified earlier that SCR
- 4 is selective catalytic reduction. In the context
- 5 of that video, what does SCR deleted mean?
- 6 A. It would mean that -- not present on
- 7 the vehicle.
- 8 Q. And there was an annotation for DOC.
- 9 Do you know what DOC is?
- 10 A. I don't. I know it's related to the
- 11 exhaust.
- 12 O. Does DOC stand for diesel oxidation
- 13 catalyst?
- 14 A. I would have to go with you on that
- 15 one because I don't know.
- 16 Q. Do you know what it means when the DOC
- 17 is deleted?
- 18 A. I know that that's some sort of the --
- 19 part of the exhaust on it.
- 20 O. Has been removed from the vehicle?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. There was also an annotation
- 23 that DPF was deleted. Do you know what that
- 24 means?
- 25 A. Would mean it's not on the vehicle.

140 Q. Do you know where this video was filmed? 3 I don't. Α. Do you know what device was used in Q. that video? I do not. Α. You were primarily responsible with assembling the response for Hugie Exhibit 8, 9 correct? 8. I -- I compiled it into a list, 10 Α. 11 but Bentley was the one that sent me the actual link, the information in it. I don't... 12 Is the video provided to EPA in the 13 Q. 208(a) response dated March 2nd, 2015, the same 14 as the one that was available on YouTube? 15 I believe so. 16 Α. Do you have any reason to believe that 17 was not the case? 18 19 Α. No. Do you know who would have posted this 20 Q. 21 video to YouTube? 22 Α. I would assume our web team. 23 So would it be fair to say that the individual who posted this video to YouTube was

an H&S employee?

- 1 A. I would assume, but I -- I don't know
- 2 for certain.
- 3 Q. Do you have any reason to believe it
- 4 wouldn't be an H&S employee?
- 5 A. Not offhand. I have no reason to
- 6 believe that.
- 7 Q. Were you aware that access to this
- 8 video was restricted on YouTube?
- 9 A. I was not.
- 10 Q. Were you in charge of providing
- 11 direction for any video restrictions on YouTube
- 12 for H&S Performance videos?
- 13 A. Can you say that again. I missed the
- 14 first part.
- 15 Q. Were you responsible for any video
- 16 restrictions on YouTube for H&S Performance
- 17 videos?
- 18 A. Not -- no.
- 19 Q. Do you know who would have given
- 20 direction to have H&S Performance videos on
- 21 YouTube restricted from public access?
- 22 A. The web team would have probably made
- 23 that decision.
- Q. And who directed the web team?
- 25 A. I was their supervisor, but not on

- 1 day-to-day decisions. They were given pretty
- 2 open reigns to fairly do what they thought was
- 3 necessary.
- 4 Q. But ultimately you were responsible
- 5 for their salary?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And you are the co-principal of H&S
- 8 Performance, correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Do you know if H&S performed any
- 11 emission testing on the truck in that video,
- 12 Exhibit 9, Hugie?
- 13 A. I don't believe so.
- 14 Q. You don't believe so? Or you know
- 15 that there was no testing?
- 16 A. I'm not aware of any testing on that
- 17 vehicle, so I'm going to assume that there's not.
- 18 Q. Okay. Has there -- I believe I asked
- 19 you this before but I'd like to clarify given the
- 20 nature of your response.
- 21 Has there been any emission testing on
- 22 any of the trucks utilized by H&S in their
- 23 business operations?
- 24 A. The years that we tested in California
- 25 were Dodge Ram 2007 to 2012 model years.

- 1 MS. CABALLERO: Mr. Clarkson, to the
- 2 extent I have not already asked for that
- 3 information, can I make a request on the record
- 4 for the imaging testing for the Dodge Ram for the
- 5 2007 to 2012 model years.
- 6 MR. CLARKSON: By that you're
- 7 referring to the third-party testing information
- 8 in California? You want the test results, as
- 9 well as the amounts paid and the tests performed?
- 10 MS. CABALLERO: Yes, please. Thank
- 11 you.
- 12 Q. So other than that test that was just
- 13 referenced for the Dodge Ram in California, was
- 14 there any emission testing for any other trucks
- 15 modified by H&S Performance in the course of
- 16 carrying out business operations?
- 17 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 18 Q. I'm finished with those two exhibits.
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. Are you familiar with the Facebook
- 21 page operated by H&S Performance?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Is there an account on Facebook for
- 24 H&S Performance?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Do you know who created the account?
- 2 A. I do not.
- 3 Q. Are you a manager of the account?
- 4 A. It's possible, but I've never managed
- 5 it. I think how it's set up is certain e-mails
- 6 can be designated as an administrator. I don't
- 7 know how they give those roles out, but it's
- 8 possible my e-mail could have been set up as one.
- 9 I don't know, though. I've never used it to --
- 10 to do anything.
- 11 Q. Who would have been involved in that
- 12 Facebook account?
- 13 A. The web team.
- 14 Q. And all of the web team were H&S
- 15 employees, correct?
- 16 A. I believe that during the time of the
- 17 DieselSellerz contract, they were given access to
- 18 the Facebook as well.
- 19 Q. I'm going to return to Hugie
- 20 Exhibit 24, 25, and 26. Refresh your
- 21 recollection of those.
- 22 You had previously testified that you
- 23 believed that Skyler -- referenced in Exhibit 24,
- 24 Hugie -- worked for DieselSellerz; is that
- 25 correct?

- 1 A. Yes. I don't know if he worked for
- 2 DieselSellerz, but he was working on behalf of
- 3 DieselSellerz.
- 4 Q. And did you give DieselSellerz
- 5 direction to post requests such as that in
- 6 Exhibit 24?
- 7 A. We never gave them an exact direction
- 8 to go, just that this was -- the time that we'd
- 9 hired DieselSellerz was the time that we
- 10 discontinued any emissions modification
- 11 calibrations. And so at that point we felt that
- 12 we were selling a legal product and hired them to
- 13 get us Facebook likes and other advertising.
- Q. Did DieselSellerz have a password for
- 15 the H&S Performance Facebook account?
- 16 A. I believe so.
- 17 Q. So you contracted DieselSellerz, who
- 18 contracted with Skyler's group in order to
- 19 acquire testimonials about the XRT-Pro; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. We -- yes, we did contract with
- 22 DieselSellerz, who in turn worked with Skyler.
- 23 But we didn't necessarily contract them to get
- 24 testimonials. That was just one of the ways, I
- 25 believe, that they were trying to fulfill what we

- 1 asked them to do.
- 2 Q. So they had a broad latitude in
- 3 interpreting your direction to them --
- A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- is that fair?
- And your direction to them was what?
- 7 What was your direction to DieselSellerz?
- 8 A. Our main direction was that we wanted
- 9 Facebook likes.
- 10 Q. So in Exhibit 24, Skyler with H&S is
- 11 seeking testimonials, including testimonials
- 12 referencing a great experience with fuel
- 13 efficiency and towing; is that correct?
- 14 A. That's on here, yes.
- 15 Q. So turning to Exhibit 25 -- Hugie
- 16 Exhibit 25. Have you ever seen this post by
- 17 Vladimir Bortchevsky before?
- 18 A. I have not.
- 19 Q. Do you know Mr. Bortchevsky?
- 20 A. I do not.
- 21 Q. Can you read the highlighted portion
- 22 of Exhibit 25.
- 23 A. It says:
- 24 "I prefer to run Performance tune
- 25 with DPF delete. Although I do

		147
1	not drive the truck on Performance	
2	tune at its full potential, a	
3	noticeable gain in miles per	
4	gallon is one of the strong	
5	features of XRT-Pro."	
6	Q. So Mr. Bortchevsky appears to be	
7	referencing using XRT-Pro with a DPF delete mode;	
8	is that correct?	
9	A. Yes, he seems to be.	
10	Q. And DPF delete mode refers to some of	
11	the pollution control technology being removed	
12	from the vehicle; is that correct?	
13	A. Correct.	
14	Q. And earlier you testified that	
15	DieselSellerz was, at your direction, acquiring	
16	Facebook likes for your devices that were not	
17	intended to remove pollution control technology;	
18	is that correct?	
19	A. They weren't intended nor capable of	
20	at that point in time.	
21	Q. Given your belief they were not	
22	capable of, can you explain Mr. Bortchevsky's	
23	post on Facebook?	
24	A. Previous versions of our products were	
25	capable.	

- 1 Q. What does "MPG" stand for in
- 2 Mr. Bortchevsky's post, if you know?
- 3 A. I'm going to assume, miles per gallon.
- 4 Q. And he's using this device on the city
- 5 and the highway?
- A. That's what he's claiming.
- 7 Q. Turning to Exhibit 26. Do you
- 8 recognize this exhibit?
- 9 A. I do not.
- 10 Q. Appears to be a post by Jason Allison
- 11 and -- as a testimonial in response to Skyler's
- 12 request for testimonials.
- Do you know Mr. Allison?
- 14 A. I do not.
- 15 Q. In Exhibit 26, would you read
- 16 Mr. Allison's post to represent that he is
- 17 running in the EGR delete mode?
- 18 A. You want me to read it? Or read it
- 19 and --
- 20 Q. Just read it to yourself. And my
- 21 question is, is he running his XRT-Pro in the ERG
- 22 delete mode?
- 23 A. It doesn't specify. It just says that
- 24 the XRT-Pro works.
- 25 Q. If you just go to the previous portion

- 1 of the line before "XRT-Pro works," the
- 2 highlighted portion says "EGR delete."
- 3 A. It does say "EGR delete" and the
- 4 "XRT-Pro," but it doesn't specifically say he's
- 5 running it in the delete mode. You can use a
- 6 tuner with an EGR delete on a -- on a legal tune,
- 7 you just may have a check engine light on.
- 8 The truck will still run and will
- 9 still perform, but to say that for sure he's got
- 10 a delete tuned XRT-Pro, to me, is not stating
- 11 correctly what he's saying.
- 12 Q. When Mr. Allison is running this
- 13 XRT-Pro, even if the engine light is illuminated,
- 14 does that mean that the pollution control
- 15 technology has been altered or disabled?
- 16 A. I would have to read the trouble codes
- 17 to see what the engine light was for or if it was
- 18 even on. I know at some point there were
- 19 companies selling, to laymen's term, a fooler box
- 20 that you could plug into the EGR to make it think
- 21 that it was functioning. So that definitely
- 22 could be the case but...
- 23 Q. Below Mr. Allison's post is a post by
- 24 Corey Davenport. Do you know Mr. Davenport?
- 25 A. I do not.

- 1 Q. Mr. Davenport states in his post using
- 2 "XRT-Pro Hot tune, fully deleted." Do you know
- 3 what that means?
- 4 A. I'm going to assume that they would be
- 5 the DPF delete.
- Q. And if he's running DPF delete, does
- 7 that mean that his pollution control technology
- 8 is disabled or altered from the original
- 9 equipment manufacturer setting?
- 10 A. That I -- I wouldn't feel comfortable
- 11 just assuming, because the same thing, you can
- 12 run with a check engine light on. And he just
- 13 says it's the XRT-Pro Hot, which doesn't say that
- 14 that's the particular tune he has, or
- 15 calibration.
- 16 Q. Underneath Mr. Davenport's post is
- 17 a -- what I believe I could represent to you is a
- 18 Facebook like symbol. Looks like a hand with the
- 19 thumb up and has a "2" next to it. Does that
- 20 mean, to your knowledge, that two people on
- 21 Facebook liked Mr. Davenport's post?
- 22 A. I would assume so, yes.
- 23 Q. Did DieselSellerz fulfill their
- 24 contract obligations with you in achieving high
- 25 numbers of Facebook likes?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Done with that exhibit for now.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. Going back to the Facebook account in
- 5 general, was there a certain person on the web
- 6 team for H&S who was in charge of the Facebook
- 7 account?
- 8 A. No one in particular.
- 9 Q. Just any of the employees working on
- 10 the web team who you've previously identified as
- 11 H&S employees.
- Turn to Hugie Exhibit 16, 17, and 18.
- 13 These exhibits have been previously marked.
- Do you recognize Exhibit 16?
- 15 A. Not to the extent of the Facebook, but
- 16 I have seen this picture, yes.
- 17 Q. Where have you seen this picture?
- 18 A. On somebody's phone.
- 19 Q. Whose phone was that?
- 20 A. I don't recall exactly, but someone in
- 21 our tech department.
- 22 Q. Is it your understanding that person
- 23 took the picture?
- 24 A. I don't know. It was, I think,
- 25 getting passed around a lot. But I do know that

- 1 the vehicle -- I know who was driving, I know the
- 2 vehicle in question, and it's a -- it's a 2004
- 3 Ram by one of our employees that we don't even
- 4 make a product for that is not DPF/SCR equipped.
- 5 Q. So this truck on the first page of
- 6 Exhibit 16, Hugie, is not an H&S Performance
- 7 truck?
- 8 A. It was originally. We purchased it to
- 9 try to develop products for that model year, and
- 10 we just didn't have time for it -- or I don't
- 11 know why. Eventually we decided not to do that
- 12 model year, and so that employee ended up
- 13 purchasing the truck from us.
- Q. And was that employee using the truck
- 15 for his individual use?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And who was that employee?
- 18 A. Kellen Gardner. But it definitely did
- 19 not have H&S products on it because we didn't
- 20 manufacture anything for it.
- 21 Q. You said this is a 2004 Ram truck; is
- 22 that correct? The truck pictured in Exhibit 16,
- 23 first page; is that correct?
- 24 A. It's a 2004 or 2005, I don't recall.
- 25 But they're the same -- same emission components

- 1 or same body.
- 2 Q. So given that you recognize this
- 3 picture here in Hugie Exhibit 16, would you say
- 4 this picture is a complete and accurate
- 5 representation of the photo, based on your
- 6 knowledge of it?
- 7 A. Can you explain that.
- 8 Q. Sure.
- 9 Is it your understanding this photo
- 10 has been altered in any way?
- 11 A. Oh, I don't believe so. I believe he
- 12 got pulled over for speeding. So...
- 13 Q. Okay. Do you know who posted this
- 14 photo to Facebook?
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 Q. Was it posted to Facebook by an H&S
- 17 employee?
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19 Q. This is the Facebook.com page of H&S
- 20 Performance, correct?
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Have you seen this picture on the H&S
- 23 Performance website?
- A. I have not. I'm not a Facebook guy.
- 25 Q. At the bottom of the photo pictured in

- 1 Exhibit 16 there is a comment. H&S Performance,
- 2 and the comment is "Maybe the tuning works too
- 3 good."
- 4 Do you know who would have posted that
- 5 comment for H&S Performance?
- 6 A. I don't. I would assume our web team,
- 7 but I don't know how Facebook works, if someone
- 8 can post something and then H&S in turn basically
- 9 links to it and then it becomes theirs, or I
- 10 don't understand how that works.
- 11 Q. But it's your understanding there was
- 12 an H&S Performance account on Facebook?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And that account was only accessed by
- 15 employees of H&S Performance or by your
- 16 contractor --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- DieselSellerz?
- 19 So to that end, this comment here
- 20 posted by H&S Performance would have been either
- 21 an employee of H&S Performance or an employee of
- 22 DieselSellerz?
- 23 A. Yes, that comment I believe would have
- 24 been.
- Q. Turning to Hugie Exhibit 17. Do you

- 1 recognize this exhibit?
- 2 A. I do not.
- 3 Q. Were you aware that there was a
- 4 portion of the Facebook page for H&S Performance
- 5 that contained recommendations for H&S
- 6 Performance by others?
- 7 A. I was not aware of that.
- 8 Q. If you could turn to Page 2 of
- 9 Exhibit 17. If you look at the top of the page,
- 10 there's a post there by a Mr. James Jennings. Do
- 11 you see where I am?
- 12 A. Yep.
- 13 Q. Do you know Mr. Jennings?
- 14 A. I do not.
- 15 Q. Can you read his post, please.
- 16 A. "I run a Mini Maxx in my 6.4
- 17 liter and the mileage and
- 18 unbelievable power is deadly, with
- 19 H&S EGR delete. Thanks H&S."
- 20 Q. Do you know what Mr. Jennings means
- 21 when he said "H&S EGR delete"?
- 22 A. I would assume the calibration that
- 23 would allow for EGR delete.
- Q. So the pollution control technology
- 25 has been removed via the Mini Maxx?

- 1 A. The Mini Maxx wouldn't remove the
- 2 technology. The Mini Maxx would modify the code
- 3 so that the check engine light wouldn't come on
- 4 with a removed component.
- 5 Q. In other words, there is a deviation
- 6 from the OEM settings for a device using the Mini
- 7 Maxx; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. A truck using the Mini Maxx?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. I'm going to turn to Hugie Exhibit 18.
- 12 Have you seen a section of the Facebook website
- 13 for H&S Performance entitled "Recent Posts By
- 14 Others"?
- 15 A. I have not.
- 16 Q. Have you ever been on these pages?
- 17 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 18 Q. But your web team would have been
- 19 responsible for reviewing this information as
- 20 part of their Facebook and marketing
- 21 responsibilities?
- 22 A. I don't know. I would have never
- 23 specifically asked them to review it because I
- 24 don't know what exists on Facebook, to be honest.
- 25 Q. But it was the H&S Performance

- 1 employees who set up the Facebook account,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. I believe so.
- 4 Q. And they work at your direction,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 O. I'm done with those exhibits. I'm
- 8 going to move on to Hugie Exhibits 19, 20, and
- 9 21, if you could take a look at those.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. You had previously testified that H&S
- 12 has a website, correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Who created the website?
- 15 A. I don't know who originally created
- 16 it, but the current form of it would have been
- 17 our -- our web team.
- 18 Q. Might the website have been created by
- 19 Scott Dana?
- 20 A. I believe that we had hired someone
- 21 previous to him to initially build the website,
- 22 but I don't recall who that was. But I know
- 23 there was -- we worked with someone before Scott
- 24 that initially, I think, registered it or, you
- 25 know, whatever it takes to get something going.

158 Q. Do you know who it was that registered the website? 3 I do not. Α. Is the website address for H&S Q. Performance www.h&sperformance.com? Α. 6 Yes. Who was involved in the operation of the website? 9 Our web team. Α. 10 And the web team was comprised of H&S Q. 11 employees, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 To your knowledge, was there any type of e-mail account associated with the h&sperformance.com website? 15 16 Α. There would have been a -- an info@h&sperformance.com. 17 18 And did H&S receive e-mails to the Q. 19 info@h&sperformance.com account? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 And who would have read those e-mails? 22 Α. That would have been varied by the 23 year, the day. That got moved around quite a bit, depending on what employees we currently

25

had.

- 1 Q. Was it primarily the web team?
- 2 A. I would say no, not primarily the web
- 3 team. I would say that -- I don't know there
- 4 would be a primarily. It was kind of given to a
- 5 lot of different people, depending on the
- 6 employee level and who we currently had.
- 7 O. How did that work? Did various people
- 8 have access to this account?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And how many e-mails a day would you
- 11 say that you received at that website --
- 12 A. I would --
- 13 Q. -- account?
- 14 A. -- literally have not a guess.
- 15 Q. So did an H&S employee access the
- 16 account, review the requests that came in via
- 17 e-mail, or the information that came in via
- 18 e-mail, and then farm that out to someone to
- 19 answer?
- 20 A. Yeah. They would be -- they would
- 21 attempt to answer it, whoever was answering them
- 22 at the time, which could have been three or four
- 23 people sharing it. And I believe that they would
- 24 answer to the best of their knowledge. And if
- 25 they couldn't, then they were -- they would seek

160 out the answer, you know, through the company. Was this e-mail address, Ο. info@h&sperformance.com, password protected? Α. Yes. And who would have had the password to that e-mail address? All of the different employees that would have been given that job. 9 Q. Was there a manager for that particular --10 11 Α. No. Q. -- job? 12 13 Do you have any information that that e-mail address was hacked or otherwise accessed by other -- an H&S employee? 15 16 Α. No. 17 Are you aware that there were discussion forums on the H&S Performance website? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Do you know whose idea it was to have discussion forums? 21 22 Α. I believe our web team. 23 Q. What was the purpose of the discussion

To minimize technical support based on

24

25

forums?

Α.

- 1 other people helping other people.
- 2 Q. Were there particular topics that your
- 3 web team or you wanted to address in the
- 4 discussion form?
- 5 A. Not specifically, no.
- 6 Q. Turning to Exhibit 19. Have you ever
- 7 seen this exhibit?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. At the top of the page it says --
- 10 underneath "Forgot your password," "H&S
- 11 Performance 6.4L Powerstroke 6.4L Powerstroke
- 12 Tech Questions."
- Do you know who would have set up that
- 14 information in the forum?
- 15 A. The web team.
- 16 Q. And underneath that line there's a
- 17 line that says "What settings for best MPG?"
- 18 A. Uh-huh.
- 19 Q. "MPG" you previously testified stands
- 20 for miles per gallon, correct?
- 21 A. Yes. Commonly referred to, yes.
- Q. And underneath that there's a post by
- 23 Dennis the Menace. Do you know Dennis the
- 24 Menace?
- 25 A. I don't.

- 1 Q. And Dennis the Menace is referencing
- 2 in his post what settings are best for daily
- 3 driving.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. Is it your understanding that daily
- 6 driving is not in a competition?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And per Dennis the Menace's post, he
- 9 would have been using the H&S Performance Mini
- 10 Maxx device?
- 11 A. It looks to be so.
- 12 Q. Underneath the posting by Dennis the
- 13 Menace, a posting by Superduty 6.4. Do you
- 14 understand who Superduty 6.4 is?
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 Q. From his post can you tell what device
- 17 he is using for his vehicle?
- 18 A. Looks like the H&S Mini Maxx.
- 19 Q. What does it mean when Superduty 6.4
- 20 says -- if you know -- "I run hot damn on 'hot'
- 21 but I don't do a lot of highway driving" -- or
- 22 some version of that because he's misspelled some
- 23 things here.
- 24 A. Right.
- 25 Q. So what does he mean by "I run hot

- 1 damn on hot"?
- 2 A. That would just be a specific
- 3 calibration.
- 4 Q. For his Mini Maxx?
- 5 A. Yes. Just a power level.
- 6 Q. To your knowledge, is this exhibit a
- 7 complete and accurate representation of this
- 8 forum on what settings for best MPG?
- 9 A. I don't understand that question.
- 10 Q. I'm just asking do you think this has
- 11 been in any way altered --
- 12 A. Oh.
- 13 Q. -- from what would have been on your
- 14 website?
- 15 A. I would have no reason to believe.
- 16 I've never seen it before so I wouldn't know if
- 17 it had been altered.
- 18 Q. So have you ever been on the forum
- 19 portion of your website?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. But you don't recognize this
- 22 particular posting?
- 23 A. No. No. I would say I see one-tenth
- 24 of a percent of what would be posted.
- Q. Well, how many forums were there on

- 1 your website?
- 2 A. There's one forum.
- 3 Q. Right.
- 4 A. But there could be one to 500 posts a
- 5 day on any particular forum. So...
- 6 Q. So are you saying there's one forum
- 7 with multiple questions, and for each one of
- 8 those questions, topics, there may have been
- 9 different posts?
- 10 A. Yes. How -- how it would break down
- 11 is we have one forum, and there would be
- 12 sub-forums, which would break it down by model
- 13 year. Then within those sub-forums, anybody can
- 14 create a topic, which is the "What settings for
- 15 best MPG?" which was started by Dennis the
- 16 Menace, it appears, would be -- you know, that's
- 17 not a -- that's not a sub-topic or a subheading
- 18 of what H&S has. That is something that he
- 19 created within the forum on his own.
- 20 Q. And the web team is responsible for
- 21 running the website and, therefore, handling the
- 22 forum -- the operation of the forum?
- 23 A. Their title would be to make sure that
- 24 it's working, yes.
- Q. Okay. Thank you.

165 1 Turning to Exhibit 20. Do you recognize this exhibit? 3 I don't. How often would you look at the forums Q. on the H&S Performance website? It varied. Sometimes I would look at 6 Α. it -- glance at it once a day. Other times it would be weeks or months where I wouldn't look at 9 But my -- my only concern was when I would look at it was that occasionally we get spammers, 10 11 hackers, things that would just completely take 12 over the front page by posting advertisements and And that was my only kind of check was 13 things. 14 to make sure that that wasn't happening. 15 Q. Okay. And if you were to see that that had happened, would you contact a member of 17 your web team --18 Α. Yes, I would. 19 Q. -- to remove that content?

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. So turning back to Exhibit 20. I
- 22 believe this sub-forum addresses the setting on
- 23 Mini Maxx for the best fuel mileage; is that
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

166 1 Q. There's a posting by cwbymt1973. Are you familiar with that individual? 3 I'm not. Α. Q. And he's asking the question: 5 "What setting is everyone running on their Mini Maxx for the best 6 fuel mileage?" Correct? 8 That's correct. 9 Α. He's using an H&S device and he's 10 Q. 11 trying to get his best fuel mileage? Doesn't state he's using one. 12 Α. like he's just asking. So I don't know if that's 13 14 a question before he purchased or -- I don't 15 know. 16 Q. So going to the next post, GalawnCare, this individual. Do you know GaLawnCare? 17 18 Α. I don't. 19 Q. He references "Hot damn 300." What is 20 that, if you know? 21 Α. Just another name for the calibration 22 power level. 23 And that's a calibration power level 24 on the Mini Maxx? 25 Α. Yes.

167 1 Q. Continuing on to the second page of Exhibit 20, there's a posting at the top by Cumminsmaxx? 3 Α. This one? Sorry. Which page? 5 Second page. Do you see the post at 0. the top by Cumminsmaxx, post No. 8860? 7 Α. Yes. In reading his post, does he appear to Q. be using his Mini Maxx, as identified in his information below, on the highway? 10 11 He references highway, but I -- it 12 doesn't say in what country, or where or 13 anything. 14 Q. If you --15 Α. But yes. 16 Q. -- skip to the last line of his post. Could you read that outline to me? The last 17 18 sentence. 19 Α. Let's see: 2.0 "I live in PA this road salt and 21 snow kills these trucks around 22 here so I had no problem doing 23 it." 24 Q. Do you know what "PA" means? 25 I don't. Α.

- 1 Q. Have you ever heard of PA as the
- 2 abbreviation for Pennsylvania?
- 3 A. I have heard that, yes.
- 4 Q. To the best of your knowledge, is this
- 5 exhibit a complete and accurate representation of
- 6 H&S's forum on settings on Mini Maxx for best
- 7 fuel mileage?
- 8 A. To my knowledge, yes.
- 9 Q. Turning to Hugie Exhibit 21. Do you
- 10 recognize this exhibit?
- 11 A. I do not.
- 12 Q. From the website address at the top,
- 13 does it appear to be another forum on the H&S
- 14 Performance website?
- 15 A. It does.
- 16 Q. And based on what you described to me,
- 17 the topic for this forum would be SCR delete
- 18 versus DPF delete, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And those would be alterations of the
- 21 pollution control technology from the original
- 22 manufacture settings on a truck; is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And these individuals would be posting
- 25 on this particular topic? This is the way the

- 1 forum was set up?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So turning to Page 2, if you see the
- 4 post in the middle of the page by My Little
- 5 Lightening, do you know who My Little Lightening
- 6 is?
- 7 A. I don't.
- 8 Q. And underneath that one is a post by
- 9 Sooty. Do you know who that is -- that
- 10 individual is?
- 11 A. I do not.
- 12 Q. My Little Lightening references that
- 13 they had spoken to a tech at H&S and it would be
- 14 cheaper to buy the five-inch turbo back kit. He
- 15 said:
- "I needed both delete kits that
- 17 exceeds the cost of a complete
- 18 exhaust."
- 19 Can you explain what that means. And
- 20 if it helps, that post is repeated below and the
- 21 response by GaLawnCare.
- 22 A. Sure. Sounds -- my interpretation
- 23 would be that someone had called to the H&S
- 24 technical support department who had inquired
- 25 about certain deletes, and they had given them a

- 1 recommendation of what -- what those physical
- 2 parts would need.
- 3 Q. Do you know who would have responded
- 4 to My Little Lightening?
- 5 A. What do you mean "responded to"?
- 6 Q. Who the tech at H&S might be?
- 7 A. Oh. That he would be referring to in
- 8 his post?
- 9 Q. Yes.
- 10 A. I do not.
- 11 Q. Would the delete kits referenced by My
- 12 Little Lightening alter the pollution control
- 13 technology in a vehicle?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And those alterations would be from
- 16 the original equipment manufacturer settings?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. To your knowledge, is Exhibit 21 --
- 19 Hugie Exhibit 21 -- a complete and accurate
- 20 representation of this forum by H&S Performance
- 21 on SCR delete versus DPF delete?
- 22 A. To the best of my knowledge.
- 23 Q. Moving on to exhibit -- Hugie Exhibits
- 24 22 and 23. If you can review those exhibits.
- 25 A. Okay.

		171
1	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 23?	
2	A. I vaguely remember this, yes.	
3	Q. Do you know what the Duramax forum is?	
4	A. I do.	
5	Q. And what is it?	
6	A. Just a forum for Duramax owners to	
7	converse.	
8	Q. At any time was H&S Performance a	
9	supporting vendor?	
10	A. Yes.	
11	Q. What does that mean to be a supporting	
12	vendor?	
13	A. That just means that gives you the	
14	ability to discuss anything to do with your	
15	product.	
16	Q. Do you know when H&S became a	
17	supporting vendor?	
18	A. Not specifically.	
19	Q. So turning to the first page of	
20	Exhibit 23, which is a post on the Duramax forum	
21	about H&S Performance. If you look under the	
22	"Administrator," in the middle of the page, it	
23	says, "Welcome H&S Performance!"	
24	Does that refresh your recollection of	
25	when H&S Performance became a supporting vendor	

- 1 of the Duramax forum?
- 2 A. Just based on this information, it
- 3 doesn't have me remember any more. It just, wow,
- 4 that kind of clears it up.
- 5 Q. Okay. So there's a date of July 31st,
- 6 2009?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. So do supporting vendors of the
- 9 Duramax forum have any particular
- 10 responsibilities?
- 11 A. No, not any in particular. It just
- 12 gives them the ability to discuss products.
- 13 Q. Do you know how H&S became involved in
- 14 the Duramax forum?
- 15 A. Not specifically, no.
- 16 Q. Was there a contact at the forum that
- 17 you knew?
- 18 A. I do know that I was the one that
- 19 signed a paperwork or whatnot with them, and
- 20 can't remember if we sent them a check or paid
- 21 them a credit card fee. But, yeah, I was the one
- 22 that was in contact with them, but I don't know
- 23 specifically.
- Q. So H&S paid the Duramax forum to be a
- 25 supporting vendor?

173 1 Α. Correct. Q. Do you recall the amount of the payment? I don't. Α. 5 Was it a one-time payment? No, it was a recurring subscription. Α. 7 Couple hundred dollars, I don't --8 Every month? Or on a yearly basis? Q. 9 I believe it was 1- to 200 a quarter, Α. I think, is how they billed. 10 11 Q. Did you monitor the Duramax forum? 12 Α. Monitor, no. Occasionally see it and make an occasional post, yes. 13 14 Okay. If you turn to Page 2 of Q. Exhibit 23. In the middle of the page there is a 15 posting by H&S Tech. And near the bottom of the page there's a posting by H&S Performance. 17 18 Α. Okay. 19 Q. Do you recognize the posting by H&S 20 Performance? 21 Α. I do. 22 0. Is that your name associated with this 23 post? 2.4 Α. It is. 25 And the name "H&S Performance" as a Q.

- 1 post individual is separate from the H&S Tech
- 2 post. Do you know why there were two separate
- 3 accounts associated with the Duramax forum?
- 4 A. They -- when you get a -- when you're
- 5 a supporting vendor, they give you, I believe, up
- 6 to six or seven user names that you can have
- 7 different people on there. So...
- 8 Q. So were you the primary user of the
- 9 H&S Performance name?
- 10 A. Not necessarily.
- 11 Q. Who other -- what other user might
- 12 have been associated with the H&S Performance
- 13 name?
- 14 A. At some point the web team also had
- 15 access to these forums, if needed. It could post
- 16 or --
- 17 Q. And then if you look at the H&S Tech
- 18 name above, do you know who would have had access
- 19 to the H&S Tech name?
- 20 A. I don't.
- 21 Q. Would it have been someone on the web
- 22 team?
- 23 A. I would assume so, but I -- I don't
- 24 know at this point.
- 25 Q. So was there an e-mail account

- 1 associated with the forum?
- 2 A. Only just to be a supporting vendor
- 3 and paying the bill, there was e-mail associated
- 4 with that.
- 5 Q. And then how did H&S Performance post
- 6 on the Duramax forum?
- 7 A. Just with the -- your log in name and
- 8 it shows on there, and then a password.
- 9 Q. And who was in control of the
- 10 password?
- 11 A. Could have been several people: The
- 12 web team, myself.
- 13 Q. But all of the individuals in charge
- 14 of the password worked for H&S Performance,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. I believe so.
- 17 Q. Did you have any information that the
- 18 account associated with the Duramax forum for H&S
- 19 Performance was hacked or otherwise accessed by
- 20 other than an H&S employee?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. To your knowledge, is this Exhibit 23
- 23 a complete and accurate representation of the
- 24 introduction of H&S Performance as a supporting
- 25 vendor on the Duramax forum website?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Turning to Exhibit 22. Hugie
- 3 Exhibit 22. Do you know how particular questions
- 4 were raised on the Duramax forum?
- 5 A. I don't.
- 6 Q. So in the middle of exhibit -- well,
- 7 towards the top of Exhibit 22, it says, "What
- 8 level do you run on your H&S?" Is that a
- 9 question that might have been asked by someone
- 10 participating in the forum?
- 11 A. That first thing is always going to be
- 12 whoever's listed first. So that would have been
- 13 R Stone would have asked that question.
- Q. Do you know who R Stone is?
- 15 A. I don't.
- 16 Q. Do you know what R Stone means by:
- "I have been running mine on the
- 18 wild tune but it seems like it
- 19 gets better mileage on the hot
- 20 tune"?
- 21 A. He'd be referencing power levels of
- 22 calibrations.
- 23 Q. Do you know which tuner he would have
- 24 been using?
- 25 A. From his post, it looks like the

```
1 XRT-Pro.
```

- 2 Q. And he's using that on a GMC 2500; is
- 3 that correct?
- 4 A. According to his post.
- 5 Q. According to his post.
- 6 Turning to --
- 7 A. And just to -- just to clarify and
- 8 demystify, some of these Internet forums, that's
- 9 what they call their signature. I've seen those
- 10 as out date as ten years of people (sic). That's
- 11 not something that they're required to update.
- 12 That may not necessarily -- that just shows up
- 13 every time he posts.
- So he -- a lot of times people own
- 15 multiple vehicles, and so that necessarily
- 16 doesn't coincide with his post because -- and
- 17 maybe it -- I'm not saying it doesn't, I'm
- 18 just -- as a general reference, that's going to
- 19 show up on every post he makes, regardless of
- 20 what he's talking about.
- 21 So I have seen several times where
- 22 they're talking about something that doesn't
- 23 reference what their signature says.
- Q. So I understand you explaining that
- 25 the signature may be outdated. But in this

- 1 particular signature, the post is dated
- 2 12-23-2011 and he's referencing a 2011 motor
- 3 vehicle, correct?
- 4 A. He's not -- he doesn't reference
- 5 anything as far as a year, make, model. His
- 6 signature states 2011 GMC. Again -- but he
- 7 didn't post that. That's just auto posted for
- 8 him from a previous time that he filled out his
- 9 -- when you register for the forum it asks you
- 10 what kind of vehicle you have, or you want, or
- 11 whatnot. It doesn't say specifically in this
- 12 what he's referencing. So just...
- 13 Q. But the individual responsible for
- 14 this account creates their own signature,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. They do.
- 17 Q. And it would seem extremely unlikely
- 18 that he could have created this a number of years
- 19 ago since he's referencing a 2011 motor vehicle,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. I would agree with that.
- 22 O. And the XRT-Pro was not available
- 23 prior to 2008, correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Yeah, not trying to dispute that one,

- 1 just so you have understanding of forums.
- 2 Q. Thank you. I'm not a regular
- 3 participant in such forums.
- A. I'm not either. So...
- 5 Q. Turning to the post after R Stone's, a
- 6 post by B Hinson. Do you know B Hinson?
- 7 A. I don't.
- 8 Q. Mr. Hinson represents -- or B Hinson
- 9 represents that he's towing his boat on a
- 10 1200-mile round trip. To your knowledge, would
- 11 such a trip be a competition?
- 12 A. No. But it -- I also wouldn't be able
- 13 to say where in the -- in the world that would be
- 14 happening. But I -- I wouldn't be able to assume
- 15 anything based on that.
- 16 Q. To your knowledge, is the Duramax
- 17 forum topic "What level do you run on your H&S?"
- 18 a complete and accurate representation of the
- 19 Duramax forum posting as of December 24th of
- 20 2012?
- 21 A. I've only seen it once, so I would
- 22 assume. I have no other reason to believe that
- 23 it would be altered.
- Q. Thank you.
- I'm going to turn to Hugie Exhibits 30

180 and 31. Do you recognize these exhibits? 2 3 I do. Α. Can you describe for me what Q. Exhibit 30 is. An advertisement for H&S Performance. Α. Do you know who developed this advertisement? 9 The web team. Α. Do you know if this advertisement 10 Q. 11 occurred in publications in the United States? 12 Α. I don't. 13 Was there a budget in the web team Q. department for publication of such advertisement? 14 15 Α. Not a particular budget, no. Was there money available --16 Q. 17 Yes. Α. -- for the publication of such 18 Q. 19 advertisement? 20 Α. Yes. 21 MR. CLARKSON: Make sure she finishes 22 her question before you answer. 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 Q. BY MS. CABALLERO: Do you know of any magazine in which this advertisement would have 25

- 1 been posted?
- 2 A. Not this particular advertisement, no.
- 3 Q. So looking at Exhibit 30, at the top
- 4 of the page there's a reference to a Ford 6.4L,
- 5 Dodge 6.7L, and LLM Duramax. What does that
- 6 mean?
- 7 A. Those would be the -- the engines in
- 8 those particular manufacturer's trucks that the
- 9 product would work on.
- 10 Q. And turning to the Black Maxx Race
- 11 Tuner section, under the word "Applications."
- 12 Would those have been the trucks for which the
- 13 Black Maxx could be used?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And under Applications it says it
- 16 turns off the DPF and the EGR systems. Are those
- 17 the pollution control systems?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Does that mean that the Black Maxx
- 20 altered the DPF and EGR systems from the OEM
- 21 design?
- 22 A. It was possible.
- Q. It's possible? Or it did that?
- 24 A. It was possible. There was the option
- 25 to do either no interaction with the emission

- 1 system or to turn it off for international use.
- 2 Q. Did H&S Performance monitor
- 3 international use?
- 4 A. I'm not sure what you mean by
- 5 "monitor."
- 6 Q. When this device was sold to the
- 7 customers, particularly the customers and devices
- 8 on Hugie Exhibits 4 and 5, was there any
- 9 limitation in place such that the devices would
- 10 not be used in the United States?
- 11 A. I don't. Other than warning labels on
- 12 advertisements, boxes. The tuners themselves had
- 13 a multipage and multi- -- agreed to that -- they
- 14 had to agree that they were not within the United
- 15 States and that where they were using it was
- 16 legal in their jurisdiction, and that if they
- 17 didn't accept those terms then it would reboot
- 18 the unit back.
- 19 Q. Did H&S monitor acceptance of the
- 20 terms that you've identified?
- 21 A. No. We would have no way to monitor
- 22 if they were accepting or not.
- 23 Q. So in essence, this was a
- 24 self-certification by the customer that they were
- 25 following the direction of H&S to not use the

- 1 device, other than for competition or
- 2 internationally?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Moving on to the Mini Maxx portion of
- 5 the advertisement, under "Applications," the
- 6 information there. Is that the information
- 7 regarding the different trucks on which the
- 8 device could be used?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And also turning to the statement in
- 11 the advertisement that says "Turns off DPF and
- 12 EGR systems." Is that an alteration of the
- 13 pollution control technologies in the vehicle
- 14 from the OEM?
- 15 A. Yes. Again, an option for it, yes.
- 16 Q. And moving on to the XRT Race Tuner.
- 17 Are the applications for the tuner as listed
- 18 under the Applications portion of the
- 19 advertisement adjacent to the XRT Race Tuner box?
- 20 A. Yes, those are the applications.
- 21 Q. And the XRT Race Tuner is identified
- 22 as turning off the DPF and EGR systems, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And those are the pollution control
- 25 technology systems originally installed in the

- 1 trucks by the manufacturers?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Looking at the left of this
- 4 advertisement under the "Powerstroke," "Duramax,"
- 5 "Cummins" names, what does it mean that tunes are
- 6 available for factory emissions equipment or
- 7 DPF/EGR removal?
- 8 A. It means that all of the tuners came
- 9 with calibrations to work with the factory
- 10 emission equipment or for international use could
- 11 remove the -- the DPF and the EGR, and the
- 12 software would work with it.
- Q. But H&S did not restrict in its sales
- 14 only international use, correct? In other words,
- 15 the products were provided to distributors within
- 16 the United States?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Turning to Hugie Exhibit 31. Do you
- 19 recognize this exhibit?
- 20 A. Vaguely, yes. Looks like it could be
- 21 an advertisement.
- 22 Q. Do you know where this advertisement
- 23 was printed?
- 24 A. I do not.
- 25 Q. Do you know who developed this

- 1 advertisement?
- 2 A. I do not.
- 3 Q. Would it have been developed by
- 4 someone on the web team?
- 5 A. I would assume that the web team would
- 6 have done this.
- 7 Q. Did you direct the web team to create
- 8 advertisements like this?
- 9 A. On occasion, yes.
- 10 Q. I believe you said earlier you had a
- 11 graphic designer who worked with you?
- 12 A. Chad.
- 13 Q. Chad.
- 14 Would Chad have worked on these types
- 15 of advertisement?
- 16 A. Yes. All of the web team were
- 17 proficient in graphic art and web development,
- 18 but Chad was just initially hired as a graphic
- 19 artist. But all of the web team were capable of
- 20 web and graphic.
- 21 Q. So this advertisement was created by
- 22 an H&S employee?
- 23 A. I believe so, yes.
- Q. This identifies your three main tunes,
- 25 XRT, Black Maxx, and Mini Maxx. And underneath

- 1 each of those boxes it identifies the trucks on
- 2 which these devices could be used, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 O. And the statement underneath that:
- 5 "Tunes available for: Factory
- 6 emissions equipment or DPF/EGR
- 7 removal."
- 8 Does that mean, as you've just
- 9 previously described, for Exhibit 30?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Those are the two choices, either
- 12 working with the factory emissions or removing
- 13 the factory emissions -- the removal of the
- 14 DPF/EGR; is that correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. In this particular advertisement, do
- 17 you recognize these trucks?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Are these trucks owned by H&S
- 20 Performance?
- 21 A. They would either have been as
- 22 discussed earlier: Owned by H&S, owned by me,
- 23 owned by Bentley. I do know that truck on the
- 24 left is a Dodge and that was originally owned by
- 25 me. But I don't know that, at some point, it may

- 1 have been purchased by the company or -- I don't
- 2 know the exact titling of those but, yes, those
- 3 were used by H&S Performance.
- 4 Q. Are these licensed motor vehicles? In
- 5 other words, vehicles licensed in the state of
- 6 Utah?
- 7 A. At some point, yes. And some were not
- 8 registered for extended periods of time during
- 9 testing or -- but, you know, ultimately when they
- 10 were first purchased I assume that they would
- 11 have to be -- to be sold.
- 12 Q. Can you clarify "to be sold"? What do
- 13 you mean?
- 14 A. They would have to be registered or
- 15 whatnot to be sold.
- 16 Q. And do you assume that? Or do you
- 17 know that when the vehicles are purchased from
- 18 the dealers that they were licensed for use in
- 19 the state of Utah?
- 20 A. I'm assuming.
- 21 Q. But you don't know?
- 22 A. I don't know for a fact. The only one
- 23 I know for a fact would be the Dodge that I had
- 24 previously owned.
- 25 Q. And you're referencing the truck under

188 the word "Bring" --2 Α. Yes. -- on Exhibit 31? 3 Ο. And that truck is a licensed motor vehicle? 5 Α. Yes. Is this a picture that has been taken at H&S, do you know? The background of this advertisement? 9 I don't know where the picture -- from 10 Α. 11 this, I don't know if that's photoshopped or those three were taken together. I -- I don't 12 13 know. 14 Okay. Q. Kind of hard to tell. 15 Α. 16 Q. To your knowledge, is this Exhibit 31 a complete and accurate representation of the advertisement created by H&S Performance? 18 19 Α. I believe so. 20 Q. And turning back to Exhibit 30. 21 your knowledge, is Exhibit 30 a complete and 22 accurate representation of an advertisement 23 created by H&S Performance? 24 Α. I believe so. 25 Given the testimony that you have Q.

- 1 provided regarding your advertisements, Facebook,
- 2 the Duramax forum, the H&S Performance website,
- 3 and YouTube to the extent that you used it, are
- 4 you aware that your products, the Mini Maxx, the
- 5 Black Maxx, and the XRT-Pro, have been used for
- 6 on-road activities?
- 7 A. I got lost in there, sorry.
- 8 MS. CABALLERO: Can you read back the
- 9 question.
- 10 (The pending question was read back.)
- 11 THE WITNESS: I guess I'm still trying
- 12 to wrap my head around the question of it would
- 13 be talked about in reference to my testimony of
- 14 Facebook and things like that. I'm -- am I aware
- 15 that the products were being used on the road?
- 16 Q. BY MS. CABALLERO: That's correct.
- 17 A. Okay. Sorry, I --
- 18 Q. It was a long question. Yes, I
- 19 understand.
- 20 A. Short attention span over here.
- No. I mean, I would assume that based
- 22 on some of this information that it's possible
- 23 that someone or some people have used them on the
- 24 road. But me personally know that these
- 25 customers are using them on the road? No

190 Q. Okay. Moving on to Hugie Exhibit 32, 33, and 34. If you would familiarize yourself with those exhibits. Α. Okay. 5 Do you recognize Hugie Exhibit 32? Yes. Α. What is it? Q. It is a request for information dated Α. March 14th of 2013. 10 From the Environmental Protection Q. 11 Agency? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And do you recognize Exhibits 33 and Q. 14 34? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. And what are they? 17 That is the response to the request Α. for information. 18 19 Q. And did you assist in providing this 20 response? 21 Α. Let me read through it one more time 22 and see what... 23 Yes, there are portions of this that I

Turning to Exhibit 33, if you flip to

believe assisted with.

Q.

- 1 the third page. There's a discussion of the
- 2 custom hardware close to the bottom.
- 3 A. What's the --
- 4 Q. And so it's 1n, and then it's Roman
- 5 iv.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 O. A discussion of the custom hardware
- 8 pieces that are designed and built at H&S to
- 9 reverse engineer factory calibration information.
- 10 And then directly above that in level
- 11 iii there's the dealer level -- the hardware that
- 12 are utilized in the design and engineering
- 13 phases.
- Do you recall this portion of the
- 15 response?
- 16 A. That would have been provided by
- 17 Bentley.
- 18 Q. Okay. So in Section 1n, Roman iii of
- 19 this response when it reference "TechII," do you
- 20 know what that is?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 O. And what is that?
- 23 A. That is a General Motors diagnostic
- 24 tool.
- 25 Q. And is that something that H&S

- 1 Performance owns?
- 2 A. I believe so.
- 3 Q. Did you own it any time? TechII?
- 4 A. I know we've had one in the shop. I
- 5 don't know if we own it or we borrowed it or --
- 6 Q. If you borrowed it, who would you have
- 7 borrowed it from?
- 8 A. Any -- probably 20 repair shops in
- 9 town that would own one.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you know what the Star
- 11 Mobile reference is there in that section of the
- 12 208(a) response?
- 13 A. Yes. That would be the -- a -- it's
- 14 Chrysler specific diagnostic tool.
- 15 Q. Is that a tool that H&S Performance
- 16 would own?
- 17 A. Yes, we do own that.
- 18 Q. Are you familiar with the WiTech --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- device?
- 21 And what is that?
- 22 A. Also a diagnostic tool for Chrysler
- 23 vehicles.
- 24 O. Does H&S Performance own the WiTech?
- 25 A. I don't believe -- I don't believe we

- 1 own one.
- 2 Q. Did you borrow that device?
- 3 A. We have in the past, I believe,
- 4 borrowed it, but I -- I wouldn't know where we
- 5 would have borrowed it.
- 6 Q. Is it possible you would have borrowed
- 7 it from PDI?
- 8 A. It's possible.
- 9 Q. Does H&S often borrow equipment from
- 10 PDI?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Why would you have borrowed the WiTech
- 13 rather than acquire your own?
- 14 A. The cost, I would assume. I know we
- 15 initially looked at purchasing one, but I think
- 16 they were -- I don't remember the amount of
- 17 money, but at the time it was, wow, that's too
- 18 expensive to buy and we only need it for five
- 19 minutes.
- 20 Q. Do you know what the IDS is?
- 21 A. That is the Ford's -- that is a Ford
- 22 specific diagnostic tool.
- Q. Does H&S Performance own the IDS?
- 24 A. I do not know that.
- Q. Might you have borrowed the IDS from

- 1 anyone?
- 2 A. That I don't know. I've never
- 3 personally used it. So...
- Q. Does H&S have custom hardware?
- 5 A. According to this we do.
- 6 Q. Do you know how that custom hardware
- 7 is built?
- 8 A. It looks like, according to this that
- 9 Bentley responded to, that I believe the NeoVi is
- 10 a -- just a computer diagnostic equipment that
- 11 can be custom configured to work on a specific --
- 12 a specific computer.
- 13 But I think that there -- the NeoVi --
- 14 NeoVi Fire and the CAN Bus diagnostic equipment
- 15 is -- is generic computer diagnostic for anything
- 16 from a laptop PC to a vehicle computer.
- 17 Q. Have you ever worked with the NeoVi
- 18 Fire before?
- 19 A. I have not.
- 20 Q. Have you worked with the CAN Bus
- 21 diagnostics before?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. So who would have worked with this
- 24 equipment?
- 25 A. I would assume Bentley.

- 1 Q. And do you know the purpose of this
- 2 equipment?
- 3 A. It's to basically look at the factory
- 4 calibrations or the factory software.
- 5 Q. And for what purpose to look at the
- 6 factory calibration software?
- 7 A. To be able to understand it.
- 8 Q. And for what purpose would H&S
- 9 Performance want to understand it?
- 10 A. To be able to modify it.
- 11 O. And that would include modification in
- 12 order to disable or alter the original equipment
- 13 manufacturer's settings for the pollution control
- 14 technologies?
- 15 A. One of the reasons, yes.
- 16 Q. Moving on to Exhibit 34. Hugie
- 17 Exhibit 34. Were you involved in preparing this
- 18 response?
- 19 A. I may have submitted it, but it looks
- 20 to me that Bentley provided all the actual
- 21 information.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with the calibration
- 23 changes that H&S Performance would engage in for
- 24 a motor engine such as described here?
- 25 A. I understand the basics, yes.

- 1 Q. On a daily basis would you work on
- 2 this type of information?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. So this exhibit references
- 5 calibrations including injection duration. Do
- 6 you know what the purpose of calibrating
- 7 injection duration is?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What is that purpose?
- 10 A. That's what's going to change the --
- 11 basically the horsepower level.
- 12 Q. And do you know what the purpose is of
- 13 calibrating the injection timing?
- 14 A. The same. It would affect the power
- 15 level.
- 16 Q. And do you know what the purpose is
- 17 for calibrating the diagnostics manipulation?
- 18 A. That would be to control the -- the
- 19 check engine light.
- 20 Q. And what was the purpose of
- 21 controlling the check engine light?
- 22 A. For the international export tuning it
- 23 would allow the removable -- remove -- removing
- 24 of equipment without a check engine light.
- 25 Q. Only for international clients?

- 1 A. That's our intention, yes.
- 2 Q. But in practice, you sold devices to
- 3 distributors located in the United States; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 A. Yes, that also have international
- 6 customers themselves, to a warehouse there.
- 7 Q. Moving on to the calibration involving
- 8 sensor manipulation. What was the purpose of
- 9 that calibration?
- 10 A. I would have to read, if you can give
- 11 me a second.
- 12 Q. Sure.
- 13 A. That is above my pay grade. I'm
- 14 sorry.
- 15 Q. Okay. So you didn't design the
- 16 calibrations for the H&S Performance devices?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. And was that Bentley and his team --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- in product development?
- 21 A. Yes. But as discussed when we first
- 22 started the business, we both did everything, so
- 23 I was vaguely familiar. That's why I kind of
- 24 know the injection duration and the timing. I
- 25 was somewhat involved in the early stages of

- 1 knowing what that is. But once it progressed
- 2 past that, I don't know.
- 3 Q. Do you know what a turbocharger is?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And what is that?
- 6 A. A physical piece of hardware on the --
- 7 on a vehicle that as exhaust passes through it,
- 8 it's going to spin and compress air which is
- 9 introduced into the engine.
- 10 Q. And is the purpose of that to increase
- 11 horsepower?
- 12 A. Not necessarily, no.
- 13 Q. And what is the purpose of that?
- 14 A. The turbocharger's going to either
- 15 make it more efficient, it's going to be able to
- 16 add horsepower with less fuel. There's just --
- 17 there's a lot of -- it's a pretty broad range of
- 18 what a turbocharger's going to do.
- 19 Q. Do you know what a turbocharger boost
- 20 is?
- 21 A. That's going to be the measure of the
- 22 restriction of air it's producing to go into the
- 23 engine.
- Q. Is a turbocharger boost an alteration
- 25 from the original equipment manufacturer settings

- 1 in the vehicle?
- 2 A. Can you clarify.
- 3 Q. The turbocharger boost is intended for
- 4 use on a motor vehicle, correct?
- 5 A. Well, the turbocharger is. Boost is a
- 6 product of the --
- 7 Q. So it's the magnitude of change of the
- 8 turbocharger?
- 9 A. No. It's just a measure of what the
- 10 turbocharger is currently doing.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. Sorry, I guess I'm not understanding
- 13 what you're looking for.
- 14 Q. That's okay. I'll be helped out by
- 15 Tony.
- Does a turbocharger boost allow more
- 17 fuel to be injected into the engine?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Do you know what a high sulfur
- 20 calibration is?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. What is a high sulfur calibration?
- 23 A. That is a export calibration that
- 24 would allow the customer to remove certain
- 25 emissions equipment with the H&S product.

200 1 Q. Is H&S currently offering a high sulfur calibration? 3 Α. No. Have you offered one in the past? 0. 5 Α. Yes. Who was it offered to? 0. International customers that -- or Α. domestic customers that could prove that the vehicle was -- if in the U.S., that it was either military or dedicated race. Or out of the 10 11 country, if they could prove that it's registered 12 out of the country and that that's where the 13 vehicle is going to reside. 14 Was the high sulfur calibration option Q. 15 available on the tuners after receipt of the EPA NOV in 2012? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 MS. CABALLERO: I think we are close 19 to being done. We'd like to take a quick break 20 and come back and ask you some more questions. 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 22 MS. CABALLERO: Thank you. 23 (There was a break taken.) 24 MS. CABALLERO: Back on the record. I think you testified earlier that H&S 25 Q.

- 1 stopped selling its defeat devices, such as the
- 2 XRT-Pro, the Black Maxx, and the Mini Maxx, in
- 3 2013; is that correct?
- 4 A. I believe so, yes.
- 5 Q. And you also testified that you were
- 6 still receiving shipments from Bully Dog in 2014;
- 7 is that correct?
- 8 A. I have to go back and look at those
- 9 dates as far as sales just to kind of clarify
- 10 that, because we kind of talked about that too.
- 11 The dates are just -- but we stopped bulk sales,
- 12 I believe, at the end of 2013. And from that
- 13 point on there were a few limited sales and
- 14 purchases, and those were all verified high
- 15 sulfur applications, which were probably 10 to 50
- 16 per month.
- 17 So there was a few, but the initial
- 18 sale -- or the actual sale to a distributor, or
- 19 the public, or anybody like that, that's what I
- 20 meant by stopped sales. After that it was
- 21 verified applying customers that wanted a high
- 22 sulfur unlock.
- 23 Q. So when you refer to you stopping bulk
- 24 sales in 2013, you mean to the distributors that
- 25 you've identified earlier in the Exhibit 5 you

- 1 believe?
- 2 A. Correct. And there was a window --
- 3 I'm not exactly sure when that stop date was --
- 4 but yes. Somewhere near the end of 2013.
- 5 Q. And then in 2014 you were -- you were
- 6 still selling a limited number of devices to
- 7 those who had verified to you that they were
- 8 eligible for a high sulfur calibration?
- 9 A. Correct. And then just -- you know,
- 10 just to reiterate that time frame, could have
- 11 been end of '13, first little bit of '14. But
- 12 along that timeline, yes.
- 13 Q. And can you explain to me "by verified
- 14 their information to you."
- 15 A. They applied via our website and had
- 16 documents supporting where the vehicle was
- 17 located or being used for.
- 18 Q. And what sort of documents would have
- 19 been used to support their claim?
- 20 A. Registration in a foreign country, a
- 21 certificate of export out of the country. Those
- 22 would be the two main ones, I think, that...
- Q. Was someone at H&S responsible for
- 24 reviewing the information that was submitted?
- 25 A. Yes, but I don't know exactly who.

- 1 Q. But it was an H&S employee?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. We've discussed today that you
- 4 have various devices that have been tested and
- 5 alter emissions on various trucks. In the course
- 6 of those testing activities, were the emissions
- 7 captured from the vehicle by any other means?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. You've testified that H&S now has
- 10 about eight employees, limited availability of
- 11 funds in the bank. What is the future plan for
- 12 H&S Performance, if you know?
- 13 A. Our hopeful plan is to be able to hire
- 14 more people and build other products. We've got
- 15 ideas of -- where now we understand computer
- 16 systems, we're looking at other aspects in both
- 17 the vehicle industry and the -- the -- the
- 18 electronic industry, such as phones, and apps for
- 19 phones, and things like that where -- we're kind
- 20 of computer guys now and it's kind of what the
- 21 company does. So we're hoping to be able to
- 22 continue forth along something those lines (sic).
- 23 Q. And do you personally intend to
- 24 continue with H&S Performance?
- 25 A. I -- that is my goal.

204 1 MS. CABALLERO: We don't have any other questions for you at this time. Thank you for testifying today. 4 We will get a rough draft of the transcript in approximately eight days, and we'll 5 then provide that to you for your review. 7 you have any errata, if you would have that errata notarized and provided to us. 9 MR. CLARKSON: Okay. 10 MS. CABALLERO: But otherwise we are 11 finished with the deposition testimony. 12 MR. CLARKSON: Okay. We're off the record. 13 14 MS. CABALLERO: Off the record. 15 (The deposition was concluded at 2:31 p.m.) 16 (Signature reserved) 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

205 1 CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC I, VICKIE LARSEN, the officer before whom 2 the foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby 3 certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me in stenotype and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that said 8 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by said witness; that I am neither counsel 10 for, related to, nor employed by any of the 11 parties to the action in which this deposition 12 was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative 13 or employee of any counsel or attorney employed 14 15 by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this 16 action. 17 18 19 2.0 Larsen, Notary Public in and for 21 the Commonwealth of Utah 22 My commission expires: 23 November 8, 2015 24

Notary Commission No. 650091

	206
1	A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T OF D E P O N E N T
2	
3	I, CASEY SHIRTS, do hereby acknowledge I have
4	read and examined the foregoing pages of
5	testimony, and the same is a true, correct and
6	complete transcription of the testimony given by
7	me, and any changes or corrections, if any,
8	appear in the attached errata sheet signed by me.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	DATE CASEY SHIRTS
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

207 Barry Clarkson CLARKSON DRAPER & BECKSTROM 162 North 400 East, Suite A-204 St. George, Utah 84770 3 IN RE: Examination Under Oath of Casey Shirts 5 Dear Mr. Clarkson: 7 Enclosed please find your copy of the deposition of CASEY SHIRTS, along with the 9 original signature page. As agreed, you will be responsible for contacting the witness regarding 10 11 signature. 12 Within 21 days of March 20, 2015, 13 please forward errata sheet and original signed 14 signature page to counsel for Environmental 15 Protection Agency, Kathryn Caballero. 16 If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call. Thank you. 17 18 Yours, 19 Vickie Larsen, CSR/RMR 20 Reporter/Notary 21 22 Cc:Kathryn Caballero 2.3 2.4 25

		208
1	Capital Reporting Company 1821 Jefferson Place, NW	
2		
3	(202) 857-3376	
4	ERRATA SHEET	
5	Case Name: H&S Performance	
6	Witness Name: CASEY SHIRTS	
7	Deposition Date: March 10, 2015	
8	PAGE-LINE CHANGE/CORRECTION REASON	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	CASEY SHIRTS DATE	

	ι με) 	
\$	121:22,23	1994 9:10	2010 15:2,12,22,25
\$1.5 127:13	11:57 129:19	1996 10:11	18:19 21:15
128:15	1100 57:1	1997 9:11	24:11
\$10 121:15	1120 105:4	1n 191:4,18	26:1,14,15,19 30:3,10 59:3
\$13 24:8		ĺ ,	76:6 90:25
\$15,000 127:18	1120F 107:4 108:6	1st 92:17	92:4,18 93:5,14
\$2 125:14	12 24:7 27:21		125:6 129:12
	37:15 50:15 83:4 127:18	2 3:10 84:8,14	2010-2011 85:14
\$2,000 57:24		85:16 87:4,22	2011 59:4 84:19
\$2.4 125:17	1-2 4:2	120:22	88:14 92:18
126:10	12:53 129:19	121:3,6,13	93:5,14 94:12
\$20 19:4	120 3:10	123:12 124:3	178:2,6,19
\$50,000 54:11	1200 2:5	125:4,12 129:5 150:19 155:8	2012 24:22,25
125:10	1200-mile 179:10	169:3 173:14	25:20 37:19 76:6
\$500 56:13	12-23-2011 178:2	2:31 p.m 204:15	109:3 110:25 121:19 122:2
\$600 55:12,16	125 1:17	<u> </u>	121.19 122.2
\$75,000 32:21		20 67:25 113:21	126:13 142:25
\$8 126:13	13 33:21 50:15 71:5 83:4 99:12	157:8 165:1,21 167:2 192:8	143:5 179:20
\$8.1 125:15	110:25 202:11	207:12	200:16
\$0.1 123.13	14 26:17 28:3	200 54:8	2013 17:22 124:7
0	33:21 37:15	55:12,16,23	126:12 130:16
08 52:23	52:13,23 64:13	100:15	190:9
00 02.23	65:3 72:10 93:8	110:18,21 111:2	201:3,12,24 202:4
1	103:2 110:18,25	173:9	
1 3:9 6:4 121:3,12	130:19 135:9	2003 7:17 8:7	2014 17:22 18:19 24:22 25:20
127:12,14	202:11	20036 208:2	26:19 30:10
128:15 173:9	14th 190:9	2004 152:2,21,24	37:19 52:24
1.2 127:8	15 19:3 28:22,23	2005 152:24	55:14 63:1 69:8
1.5 127:8,14	43:22	2007 6:16,24	98:21 102:17,18
1.888.628.1730	15,000 39:25	7:2,17 12:6	121:1 125:7,16 126:7,9
97:2	1500 57:24	50:15 63:13	130:14,23
1:00 129:15	16 151:12,14	142:25 143:5	131:23 201:6
10 1:10 14:17	152:6,22 153:3	2008 6:16 12:6	202:5
26:17 28:3,22	154:1	13:19 47:17	2015 1:10 3:11
63:14 67:25 93:8	162 2:10 207:2	52:23 55:14	135:18 140:14
130:19 132:23	16th 121:1	98:17 178:23	205:24 207:12
201:15 208:7	17 151:12 154:25	2008-2014 134:16	208:7
10,000 25:8	155:9	2009 13:19 14:17	202 208:3
100 100:15 107:11	18 27:22 151:12	15:2 30:2 47:17	202.564.1849 2:6
115:21 119:8	156:11	130:23 172:6	20460 2:6
100,000 106:13	1821 208:1	2009-2010 14:24	208(a 135:19
11 63:14 72:10	19 157:8 161:6	26:4 29:14	140:14 192:12
	17 13/.0 101.0		

	- C) ·	
20th 84:19 88:14	33 190:2,13,25	6 3:9,11 65:12	90s 21:2
92:18	34 190:2,14	92:22 93:10	94 9:19
21 157:9 168:9	195:16,17	94:12 95:18	95 9:10,19
170:18,19	35 69:24	125:5,13	96 11:9,10
207:12	37 93:9,20	6.4 155:16 162:13,14,19	97 8:22
21st 90:25	38 94:11	· · ·	
22 170:24	39 43:8,10,11 95:4	6.4L 161:11 181:4	98 8:22 9:11
176:2,3,7	37 43.0,10,11 93.4	6.7 93:14	
23 170:24	4	6.7L 181:5	a.m 1:21 129:19
171:1,20 173:15 175:22	4 3:4 56:13 84:10	600 55:25	A-204 2:10 207:2
23rd 135:18	85:2,4,6,8,9,16	56:16,20	abbreviation
	86:1,15 87:4,21	650091 205:25	168:2
24 30:16,21 34:2 144:20,23 145:6	88:11,12,20 182:8	66 89:1,5 90:3	ability 171:14
146:10	4,000 18:13 23:25		172:12
246 4:13		7 125.12.14.17	able 39:1 44:10
24th 179:19	40 32:21 43:8,12	7 135:13,14,17	62:23 73:23
25 54:11 115:21	400 2:10 55:20 207:2	70 90:8,11,17	86:11 119:15
119:8 144:20		7501 70:10	179:12,14
146:15,16,22	400,000 110:19,22 111:3		195:7,10 198:15 203:13,21
25,000 106:17	4124A 2:5	8 52:13 63:13	accept 182:17
250,000 54:9		135:13,23,24	_
2500 177:2	4160 11:21 39:8	136:5 140:8,10	acceptance 182:19
26 144:20	435.634.1940 2:11	205:24	accepting 182:22
148:7,15	450 56:20	8.1 126:12	access 141:7,21 144:17 159:8,15
2nd 140:14		8:00 97:23 98:5	174:15,18
214 110.11	5 84:10 85:2 88:17	8:57 1:21	accessed 136:25
3	89:1 90:8 91:24	800 56:16	137:7 154:14
3 24:19 84:8 85:2	92:15 182:8		160 14 175 10
87:21		82 91:23	160:14 175:19
07.21	201:25		160:14 1/5:19 accessories 12:12
3,000 24:6,16 25:7	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25	84770 2:10 207:2	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22
	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4
3,000 24:6,16 25:7	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21 300 55:23 166:19	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21 132:24	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8 account
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21 300 55:23 166:19 30th 122:2 124:4,7 31 180:1 184:18	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21 132:24 500 55:20	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8 account
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21 300 55:23 166:19 30th 122:2 124:4,7 31 180:1 184:18 188:3,16	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21 132:24	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6 9 9 25:7 64:13 71:5 130:19 137:13,19	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8 account 106:7,12,14,20,2 1 113:15,17,20 129:3 136:17,23
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21 300 55:23 166:19 30th 122:2 124:4,7 31 180:1 184:18	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21 132:24 500 55:20 100:7,17,20	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6 9 9 25:7 64:13 71:5 130:19	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8 account 106:7,12,14,20,2 1 113:15,17,20 129:3 136:17,23 137:1 143:23
3,000 24:6,16 25:7 3.2 126:12 30 28:23 179:25 180:5 181:3 186:9 188:20,21 300 55:23 166:19 30th 122:2 124:4,7 31 180:1 184:18 188:3,16	201:25 5,000 18:13 23:25 24:6,17,19 5:00 97:19,23 98:5 50 67:25 106:13 201:15 50,000 113:21 132:24 500 55:20 100:7,17,20	84770 2:10 207:2 84780 4:14 850 57:1 857-3376 208:3 8860 167:6 9 9 25:7 64:13 71:5 130:19 137:13,19	accessories 12:12 64:21 65:5,22 90:4 accessory 66:7 67:4 according 94:6 177:4,5 194:5,8 account 106:7,12,14,20,2 1 113:15,17,20 129:3 136:17,23

	1 48	,	
154:12,14 157:1	22:14 24:10 62:3	affiliated 70:23	198:24
158:14,19	64:25	affiliation 92:10	alterations 168:20
159:8,13,16	add 198:16	115:1	170:15
174:25 175:18 178:14	added 86:2,3	afford 99:4	altered 149:15
	87:7,24	afforded 110:8	150:8 153:10
accountant 28:10	addition 130:7		163:11,17
113:3	address 4:12 39:8	aftermarket 115:2	179:23 181:20
accounted 129:6	50:7 80:15 158:4	afternoon 104:13	am 20:13 107:19
accounting 28:13	160:2,6,14 161:3	Agency 2:3,4 4:18	112:11,16
42:21	168:12	84:19 121:10,19	119:14 155:11
accounts 106:23	addresses 165:22	124:24 190:11 207:15	189:14 205:10,13
125:11,20	adjacent 183:19		,
126:14,21,23 129:1 174:3	adjust 86:11	ago 54:8 178:19	Amazon 104:8
	· ·	agreed 72:11	Amazon.com
accurate 88:12 92:16 153:4	administration 40:23	182:13 207:9	57:22,23 58:15
163:7 168:5		agreement 49:16	Amberly 28:4,22
170:19 175:23	administrative 8:4 42:20	54:6 61:10 62:14,22 102:24	42:3,14,21
179:18		104:5 132:2	America 68:2
188:17,22	administrative/ bookkeeping	agreements 104:2	American
achieving 150:24	15:9		132:11,12 134:2
acknowledge	administrator	air 135:19 198:8,22	amount 32:22,23
206:3	144:6 171:22	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	54:7 83:9 106:11
acquaintances	ads 14:7	Alberta 63:20	110:12,15 127:5 128:16,17,22,25
52:17 102:6		alert 78:4	131:5 173:2
acquire 51:3 56:14	advertised 14:2	Allison 148:10,13	193:16
75:13 95:22	advertisement	149:12	amounts 130:17
103:20 145:19	180:6,8,10,14,19 ,25 181:2	Allison's 148:16	143:9
193:13	,23 181.2 183:5,11,19	149:23	and/or 54:5 95:2
acquired 53:19	184:4,21,22	allow 41:11 79:12	99:18
56:10,19,22 74:5	185:1,15,21	116:1	Anderson 27:4
acquiring 147:15	186:16	120:4,6,10,12 155:23 196:23	28:1,4,24
acronym 77:21	188:9,18,22	199:16,24	29:4,8,9 42:3,19
80:7	advertisements	allowed 40:9	105:13
Act 135:19	165:12 182:12	46:18	annotation
action 205:12,17	185:8 189:1	allows 94:8 103:17	124:3,7 138:24
activities 37:6,9	advertising 14:11	117:6,12 119:3	139:8,22
39:20 115:5	145:13	alone 113:12	annual 110:19,22
189:6 203:6	advised 113:3		111:1 127:15 132:21
actual 45:17	affect 79:6,8,10	already 51:10 114:17 143:2	
46:15,17,19	81:15,18,20,22		answer 52:6 129:22
140:11 195:20	196:14	alter 170:12 195:12 203:5	159:19,21,24
201:18	affected 123:6		160:1 180:22
actually 11:2		alteration 183:12	

answered 43:8 130:5	appreciate 18:16 130:12	assisted 190:24	automotive- related 74:16
		associated 31:3	
answering 98:14 159:21	approval 37:5,8	62:2 69:22 70:20 78:8,11,16 90:12	availability 203:10
	approximate 18:2	105:17 106:16	
Anthony 2:13	approximately	108:5 112:23	available 57:23
anti-counterfeit	7:17 8:7 9:10,11	125:11 158:14	59:2,18 86:18
60:21	11:7 12:4	173:22 174:3,12	97:16,24 98:4
anybody 29:2	18:11,23 25:3	175:1,3,18	99:25 101:1,3 103:24 106:11
164:13 201:19	26:4 27:19 28:20	assume 36:4,6	116:20 125:19
anymore 62:23	29:24 31:25	52:6 58:2 59:21	140:15 178:22
76:12 98:25	33:18 39:23	70:7 71:4,8,11	180:16 184:6
	47:16 48:4	72:13 82:1	186:5 200:15
anyone 17:25 20:3 28:2 42:11	55:14,16 56:13 57:9 62:24 64:9	140:22 141:1	Ave 2:5
101:8,13,16,23	90:25 93:5 98:16	142:17 148:3	
101.8,13,16,23	100:17 102:18	150:4,22 154:6	average 100:8,14
113:11 131:9	111:2	155:22 174:23	aware 31:19 40:14
194:1	125:6,10,17	179:14,22 185:5	53:23 60:9,10
anything 46:17	128:15	187:10,16	61:6,22 70:22
54:4 61:6 65:2	131:2,3,22,23	189:21 193:14	71:1,24 73:3,6
78:17,19 123:23	132:18 204:5	194:25	80:17 96:8
144:10 152:20	apps 203:18	assuming 13:5	101:11 104:6,25
167:13 171:14	area 26:12 31:17	71:6 150:11	105:6 106:4 108:8 112:1
178:5 179:15	41:4 49:25 51:14	187:20	115:13 120:5
194:15	73:11 116:7	assumption 36:8	134:24 136:24
anywhere 57:2	areas 26:11 39:21	58:10 79:5	137:8,10 141:7
	117:12	attached 3:13 66:4	142:16 143:17
appear 6:9 57:2 85:3 167:8		206:8	155:3,7 156:17
168:13 206:8	arrangement 61:1,20 71:13	attempt 159:21	160:17 189:4,14
appeared 57:19	arrangements	attempted 37:16	В
appearing 6:1	54:2	attend 10:12,18	background 6:13
	art 185:17	11:8	188:8
appears 85:9 88:19 94:7		attending 11:11	
123:13 147:6	artist 19:12		bad 9:13 18:18,20 25:9
148:10 164:16	185:19	attention 86:14 189:20	
205:4	aspects 14:19		Baird 18:21
application 86:16	60:19 80:14	attorney 4:17	19:9,13,18
87:12 88:5	102:13 117:7	205:14	balance 125:5,17
	203:16	August 88:14	128:3 129:4
applications 13:25 14:6 23:5 68:10	assembling 140:8	Australia 68:4	bank
87:16 181:11,15	assist 13:23,24	auto 11:3 21:9	106:7,9,11,14,21
183:5,17,18,20	88:21 190:19	178:7	,23 113:15,17,20
201:15	assistance		125:11,20
applied 202:15	105:9,12	automated 37:3	126:21 203:11
	assistant 22:1	automotive 7:13	Barry 2:9 4:22
applying 201:21	modificative 22.1	40:6	207:1

	Ι αξ)	
based 4:20 8:5	26:15 27:11,14	175:16 179:22	blank 63:20 70:5
14:4 19:6 67:19	28:18 29:1,6,10	185:10,23	board 57:6,16,19
73:24 124:19 130:8 131:8	31:5,13 32:4,9,13,14,19	188:19,24 190:24 192:2,25	boat 179:9
130:8 131:8	33:20,25 41:15	190.24 192.2,23	Bobby 26:21
153:5 160:25	42:4,13 43:9,18	201:4,12 202:1	· ·
168:16 172:2	45:23 47:18	believed 101:2	body 11:3 132:3,9 153:1
179:15 189:21	48:15 49:3	144:23	
basic 16:16	50:9,17,20,25	Bennett 1:16	bookkeeping 27:25
basically 7:25	52:3 54:7,8,9,11,16,1		
12:25 13:2 32:15	8 55:19 57:4	Bentley 12:1,2 21:21 32:5 49:25	boost 198:19,24 199:3,5,16
34:20 71:22 74:9	58:3,4,25	50:19 100:5	, ,
78:19 112:12	59:3,6,24 60:13	116:6 130:7	Border 70:9
154:8 195:3	61:7,13 63:1	140:11 186:23	borrow 126:25
196:11	64:20 65:2 66:25	191:17 194:9,25	193:2,9
basics 195:25	68:5,18,21 72:8	195:20 197:18	borrowed 128:5,7
basis 25:1	74:20 76:2,5,15,17	Bentley's 21:19	192:5,6,7
29:12,22 32:22	77:23 78:20 79:2	33:7 52:4 113:13	193:4,5,6,12,25
41:24 42:2 102:4	82:18 83:5 90:6	Besides 19:18	Bortchevsky
110:22 173:8 196:1	91:12,22 92:12	best 14:23	146:17,19 147:6
	95:23 96:10	15:11,15 32:13	Bortchevsky's
battle 71:22	97:21 100:19,24	36:25 74:1 79:2	147:22 148:2
Bclarkson@clark	102:7,10,19	159:24 161:17	bottom 59:10 89:5
sondraper.com	104:18,24 105:2,4,8 106:17	162:2 163:8	90:10 153:25
2:11	107:18 109:3	164:15 165:23 166:6,11 168:4,6	173:16 191:2
became 14:17	110:6,16,17	170:22	bought 21:6
52:16 171:16,25 172:13	111:1 112:2,16	better 176:19	63:13,14 75:7
	116:19 118:10		box 93:21 149:19
Beckstrom 2:9 4:23 136:3 207:1	119:1 120:9	bigger 56:3	183:19
	123:23 125:23 126:9 127:17	bill 175:3	boxes 182:12
become 13:15	130:6 131:24	billed 173:10	186:1
becomes 154:9	132:12,21	bit 5:3 76:11	brake 78:18
becoming 48:7	133:10,24	158:24 202:11	branched 22:12
begin 11:24	134:11 135:9	Black 45:21,25	branches 68:7
beginning 1:20	137:5 138:3,13,17	46:7 55:24	brand 35:22,23,25
9:1 14:15 29:23	140:16,17	56:1,21 68:15 77:12 85:21,25	36:1,11 45:5
behalf 1:21 4:23	141:3,6	86:16 87:10 88:3	132:3
145:2	142:13,14,18	89:6,9,15 90:3	branding 35:6,13
belief 147:21	144:16	99:24 117:17	36:19 37:23
believe 8:22 9:5,9	145:16,25 150:17 153:11	118:13	brands 92:13
11:1 15:1,2,25	154:23 157:3,20	181:10,13,19	break 5:5,6
17:13,16 18:13	159:23 160:22	185:25 189:5 201:2	43:20,24 44:4
19:11 20:18	163:15 165:22		101:19
23:13 24:7 25:13	173:9 174:5	Blackwell 134:11	129:15,18

130:22	101:25	n@epa.gov 2:7	185:19
164:10,12	102:15,22 201:6	cabinet 9:6,17	Capital 1:19 208:1
200:19,23	Bus 194:14,20	11:12	captive 109:23
breakdown 68:24 88:20	busiest 100:10,12	Cabinets 9:6	110:2 111:20
Brendon 27:4 29:8	business 5:15	cables 70:16,17,18	captured 203:7
brief 20:5	7:7,8,12,21 8:5 12:10,19,22,24	74:14,22	car 66:11
Bring 188:1	13:4,6,7,11,15 14:5 21:3,5,8	calibrating 196:6,13,17	card 55:4 95:24 96:2 172:21
broad 15:4 26:16 81:16 111:10 115:19 146:2 198:17	29:16 39:5,10 40:16 41:10 43:5 49:12 50:8 52:18 61:20 63:5	calibration 46:13 49:20,23 103:9 117:7,8,13,24 118:13 119:3,21	cards 70:16 74:14,21 care 99:2
broaden 24:5	64:2,7 71:12	150:15 155:22	career 83:24
broker 74:22,25	72:15 73:5 74:15	163:3 166:21,23	carrying 143:16
brother 19:21,23 21:25 42:6 43:2	105:18,22 107:6,12 108:25 110:1,4	191:9 195:6,22 197:7,9 199:20,22,23 200:2,14 202:8	case 16:20 36:7 140:18 149:22 208:5
brothers 53:11,22	114:12,20,23	·	Casey 1:6,15 3:4
brought 62:7 budget 35:8 180:13,15	115:4 121:14 122:11,12,16 123:13 124:8 128:6 134:16	calibrations 36:14 46:19 50:11,24 77:10,14,19 79:8,17,21	4:4,13 34:15 206:3,18 207:4,8 208:6,25
build 23:9 35:17 36:11,18,25 37:2 38:6 157:21 203:14	142:23 143:16 197:22 busy 100:10,12 buy 62:23 67:25	81:19,21,23 82:6 96:4,5,9,11 117:14,16 119:20 122:23	catalyst 139:13 catalytic 80:9 139:4
building 1:17 16:2 35:5,11,12,20,21	126:25 169:14 193:18	145:11 176:22 184:9 195:4 196:5 197:16	catch 80:1 category 17:1
36:22 112:13 113:2,5	bypass 82:3	California	Cc:Kathryn 207:22
built 36:13 103:14 191:8 194:7 bulk 38:5,24	Cab 94:12 Caballero 2:4 3:4	82:12,21 83:8 118:18 125:25 126:2,3 133:23 142:24 143:8,13	certain 19:11 23:13 34:18 47:18 74:10
69:18,20 201:11,23	4:8,16,25 25:24 33:3,10,17	California-sold	79:8,13,17,19,21 81:19,21,23 82:6 103:18 111:24
Bully 46:11,20,22 47:8 48:9,10,20 49:1,5,7,13,17 52:8 53:2,7,20,22	44:2,5 49:3 60:3,15 83:6 111:15 129:11,17,20,23 137:17,21	Canada 63:17,18,24 67:11,14 68:19 69:10,22 71:20	112:18 116:2,3 117:7,12 118:13 132:4 141:2 144:5 151:5
54:2,3,23 55:2,8 56:5,10,14,19,22 57:2 59:11	137:17,21 143:1,10 180:24 189:8,16 200:18,22,24	73:11 74:3 Canadian 73:14 Canyon 10:13,14	169:25 199:24 certificate 202:21 205:1
60:8,16 61:2,3,20 62:4 92:11 95:23	204:1,10,14 207:15,22 Caballero.kathry	capable 45:6 147:19,22,25	certify 205:4 Chad 18:21

185:12,13,14,18	circuit 57:6,16,19	149:16	11:25 15:6
challenging 15:14	circumstances	coincide 177:16	17:11,12 20:11
change 44:11	48:3	colleague 4:20	21:15
46:18 60:22,23	city 1:18 148:4	ا	22:12,19,23 23:3
86:8 103:18	Civil 4:17	college 10:8,17,19,20,25	25:16 30:9,12,13 31:6,7,10,13,15,
115:14 117:23		11:2,5,8,12	20 33:24 34:6,19
118:15	claim 202:19	19:10	46:21 47:5
122:5,11,12	claiming 5:14	column 86:15 89:8	48:7,22 50:20
196:10 199:7	59:16 148:6	90:21	53:16,18 61:16
CHANGE/	Clara 10:16		62:5 64:3 68:3
CORRECTIO	clarification 130:2	co-manager 125:1	71:22 72:16,20
N 208:8	clarify 35:2 64:2	co-managers	73:3 75:14,20 82:21 90:4 103:8
changeable 120:9	110:20 129:21	25:16	104:20 106:2
changed 13:4	130:1 142:19	combined 132:20	108:10,11,13,15,
14:14 29:17	177:7 187:12	come-and-go	17,21 109:2,5,24
59:12 117:13,25	199:2 201:9	57:10	110:2
119:3 122:21	Clarkson 2:9	comes 42:5	111:19,21,23
132:13	4:22,23 33:6,16	comfortable 44:24	112:10 113:4,22
changes 46:14,19	121:8 134:7	68:25 111:12	124:18 126:20
60:25 195:23 206:7	136:3 137:15,16	124:20 150:10	128:13 130:8 133:11 160:1
	143:1,6 180:21 204:9,12 207:1,6	coming 14:5 59:4	187:1 203:21
changing 103:9	, i	commanding 6:9	208:1
channel 136:13,23	clashed 76:11	comment	competition 162:6
characteristics	class 11:3	154:1,2,5,19,23	179:11 183:1
115:15 118:16	classes 10:25	commercially	competitors 64:25
120:13	Clean 135:19	86:17	compile 121:5
charge 8:1 35:4	cleaning 13:1	commission	-
54:3 55:8 141:10 151:6 175:13	clear 44:20 52:22	205:23,25	compiled 140:10
	clears 172:4	commonly 79:3	complete 88:12
charging 54:18		161:21	92:15 153:4 163:7 168:5
Chassis 94:12	clients 31:8 196:25		169:17 170:19
cheaper 169:14	close 29:3 191:2	Commonwealth 1:20 205:21	175:23 179:18
check 79:4 95:1	200:18		188:17,21 206:6
149:7 150:12	closer 57:23	communicated 33:13	Completed 10:7
156:3 165:13	COACH 22:18		completely 18:15
172:20	code 82:2,4	communications 59:19,20 72:4,18	94:9 128:1 133:2
196:19,21,24	103:9,19 115:12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	165:11
choices 186:11	116:1,3 117:2,21	companies 23:18	component 66:14
chronological	118:12,14	61:5 71:19,20 73:14 106:4	156:4
98:7	119:12,17,22,24	112:21,22 114:6	components 45:7
Chrysler	120:3 156:2	149:19	66:22 95:11
192:14,22	codes	company 1:19	152:25
Circle 4:14	78:7,10,15,23	5:24 8:9,11	compress 198:8
	94:21 115:8,10	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Compi ess 170.0

aammiaad 150.10	2274274 124-17	114.4	102.14
comprised 158:10	context 124:17 139:4	114:4	193:14
computer 50:1		corporation 107:6	counsel 1:16
70:17 137:14	continue	correct 21:17	124:23
194:10,12,15,16	203:22,24	36:20,21 46:8,9	205:10,14
203:15,20	continuing 125:5	48:18 49:20,21	207:14
computers 86:6	167:1	52:24,25 55:5,6	counterfeit
concern 165:9	contract 31:10	66:10,13 77:6	58:5,11,25
concluded 204:15	54:17 64:22	78:24 79:4 81:3	59:1,7,16,25
	131:18	86:12	60:4,9 99:6,8
concurrently	132:1,7,21	87:8,14,19,20	counterfeiting
12:10	133:24 144:17	88:4,10	60:17
confidential 5:15	145:21,23	89:14,17,19,21,2	countries 64:18
confidentiality	150:24	5 90:22 91:1,4	67:8,16,22,25
104:2,5	contracted 31:9	94:9 95:25	68:2,13,14,19
,	145:17,18	96:1,3 101:6	69:3 71:8,9 73:1
configuration	ĺ	104:21 110:24	106:24
39:17	contractor 17:5,10	119:4,5,18 121:15	
configured 194:11	18:10,12 20:17	121.13	country 67:13 167:12
confirm 102:21	154:16	124.24,23	200:11,12
	contracts 101:13	131:14 134:20	200:11,12
conflict 47:21	control 10:3	140:9 142:8,9	, i
conjunction 95:15	44:13,17,22,23	144:15,25	couple 8:1 13:9
connect 66:11	57:18 83:12,20	145:20 146:13	21:7 27:4 54:10
connection 62:9	84:5 95:16	147:8,12,13,18	66:24 68:2,6
63:9 90:2 131:16	104:10 123:6	152:22,23	82:13,22 115:7
	147:11,17	153:20 156:7	130:18,24 173:7
consensus 34:22	149:14 150:7	157:2,5,6,12	course 11:1 18:19
consider 14:8	155:24 168:21	158:11 161:20	21:8 64:7 72:14
67:19	170:12 175:9	165:24 166:8,9	82:22 143:15
considering 12:17	181:17	168:18,19,22,23	203:5
41:20 42:13	183:13,24	173:1 175:15	courses 10:22
	195:13 196:18	177:3	court 5:9
consulted	controlling 196:21	178:3,15,20,23,2	133:4,6,8,9,17
101:16,22	conventions 52:19	4 183:3,22,23	
contact 31:22 32:3		184:2,14,17	cover 55:21 112:4
51:16,20 59:15	converse 171:7	186:2,3,14,15	coverage 111:9
100:22 165:16	COOK 22:18	189:16 197:4	covered 119:8
172:16,22	coordinated	199:4 201:3,7	CR 122:24
contacted 31:21	21:3,5	202:2,9 206:5	
32:1,5 52:5	co-principal 142:7	corrections 206:7	create 36:11 113:4
59:16	· ·	correctly 56:25	119:20 136:16
contacting 207:10	Co-principals	149:11	164:14 185:7
contained 96:4	25:18	correspondence	created 93:3
155:5	copy 207:7	33:4,12	112:12 113:1
	Corey 149:24	ŕ	144:1
contains 96:2	•	cost 54:12,19	157:14,15,18
content 165:19	corporate 105:5	56:13 169:17	164:19 178:18
			185:21

creates 178:14 cut 86:21 credit 172:21 cwbymt1973 credits 10:8 11:1 166:1	100:7,18,19 158:23 159:10 164:5 165:7	definition 67:18 degree 11:4 22:4
1661	164:5 165:7	dograe 11:4 22:4
credits 10:8 11:1		uegree 11.4 22.4
	days 82:23	23:13,15 34:18
CSR/RMR 1:18 ———	100:14,15 204:5	45:7 112:5
205:20 207:19 D.C 2:6 4:19 208:2	207:12	Delaware 108:19
Cummins 93·15	day-to-day 34:20	delete 95:7,9
184:5 daily 29:22 41:24 42:2 162:2,5	142:1	146:25 147:7,10 148:17,22
Cumminsmaxx 196:1	deadly 155:18	149:2,3,5,6,10
167:3,6 damn 162:20	dealer 67:21	150:5,6
current 115:4 163:1 166:19	191:11	155:19,21,23
116:16 128:18 157:16 Dan 42:6,21	dealers 67:17	168:17,18 169:16
currently 5:20 Dana 16:1,3,7,10	187:18	170:11,21
6.14 11.20 22.20 17:1,13,17 18:12	dealership 86:11	deleted 138:25
41:13,19 47:11 65:5 22 60:0 19:18 20:16 157:19	dealerships 51:5,6	139:5,17,23
03.3,23 09.9	Dear 207:6	150:2
100 22 112 12	December 125:16	deletes 169:25
116:20 118:17 Darren 33.14	179:19	demand 58:4
119:2 127:7 dash 95:2	decide 12:18	demystify 177:8
158:24 159:6 dashboard 78:25 199:10 200:1 79:19 94:21	decided 152:11	Dennis 161:23
	deciding 123:10	162:1,8,12 164:15
custom date 6:17 15:4,24 103:4,12,14 17:23 25:5,6	decision 141:23	Denver 4:21
115:11,17,23 32:2 75:6 102:21	decisions 34:20,21	
117:9,18 122:20 123:21	142:1	department 15:7,8,10 19:19
118:2,4,6 191:2,7 125:23 172:5 177:10 202:3	decreased 134:18	21:19,21 35:11
194:4,6,11 206:18 208:7,25	dedicated 97:9 200:10	50:5 59:6 96:21
customer 89:7,8 dated 84:19 122:2		151:21 169:24 180:14
90:3 103:12 135:18 140:14	Deer 63:20,21,22 64:3,6,11,15,20	departments
117:13 118:6 178:1 190:8 119:4,14,23 detec 0:14 12:20	65:3,6,23 69:11	14:25 15:13 97:8
120.2 16 192.24 uates 9.14 15.20	70:24 71:5,14,24	depending 98:6
18:18 26:1 199:24 121:20 123:9	72:17 73:4,7,15 74:2 75:3	158:24 159:5
customers 8:2 124:14 201:9,11	default 34:14	deposed 5:1
36:23 39:1 59:14 daughter 28:5		131:13
67:25 69:10 71:15,23 89:24 Dave 31:24,25	defeat 10:2 33:1 126:6 134:23	deposition 5:4
100:22 103:20 Davenport 149:24	201:1	33:7 131:13,19
109:13,20	defining 13:24	204:11,15 205:3,5,9,12
116:11 182:7 Davenport's	definitely 13:8	207:8 208:7
189:25 197:6 200:7,8 201:21	37:24 60:7	deposits 69:25
David 46:24 47:3	137:24 149:21	describe 10:5

13:13 14:23	device 44:10 45:25	193:22	146:3,6,7,8
40:18,20	55:3,7,12,15	194:10,14,15	147:15 157:4
45:13,15 62:18	56:13,19 57:4	diagnostics 194:21	182:25 205:8
65:4 76:25 81:14	59:9,12,13	196:17	
93:12 103:6	65:10,19	190:17	directly 21:23
110:1 115:4,9	66:2,9,11	Diamond 75:25	30:5 58:14 97:11
125:21 180:4	77:5,8,9,11,13,1	76:2,8,13	191:10
	6,18 79:15,18	dictated 19:16	director 108:9,12
described 13:15	83:20 85:24		112:9,14
57:25 61:1 67:3	87:13,22 88:5	diesel 20:12 50:14	113:7,10,22
88:2 103:21	96:2 99:10 101:3	79:23,24 80:3	disable 81:24 82:5
105:25 106:1	103:9	89:16,18,20 90:2	195:12
168:16 186:9	116:3,4,5,9	91:6,8,10,17,20	
195:24	117:25 118:1,14	94:3 115:2	disabled 149:15
describing 93:13	119:22 120:16	132:12,14 134:2	150:8
Description 3:8	123:7 140:4	139:12	disassociated
*	148:4 156:6	DieselSellerz	14:18
Desert	162:10,16	31:14,20,23	disclosure 5:16
108:16,20,23	166:10 182:6	32:8,12,18,24	
109:7,20	183:1,8 192:20	33:5,8,11,14,19,	discontinued
110:10,22	193:2	23 106:1	45:23 57:7 76:18
111:16,19		144:17,24	145:10
113:23	devices 10:2 33:1	145:2,3,4,9,14,1	discount 73:17,23
design 35:2 181:21	46:10 49:18	7,22 146:7	discuss 37:22
191:12 197:15	56:5,9 57:3	147:15 150:23	171:14 172:12
designated 144:6	58:25	154:18,22	
<u> </u>	59:1,7,17,25 60:5 64:23 65:1	difference 57:13	discussed 13:24
designed 191:8	66:6,15,20 67:7	74:4	36:12 37:25
designer 185:11	68:12,18		38:3,4,15 115:6
detailed 88:19	69:2,6,19	different 6:24 26:11 39:21	128:24 186:22
do403la 54.1	70:21,25 71:3,25	46:4,5 57:25	197:21 203:3
details 54:1	70:21,23 71:3,23	64:23 66:1 73:23	discussion
develop 49:23	81:14 82:4 89:13	86:12 94:1	160:18,21,23
50:10 152:9	91:5 92:17 99:14	101:20 120:12	161:4 191:1,7
developed	101:17,21	159:5 160:7	discussions 38:5
46:10,11,13	102:10,15 104:9	164:9 174:7	
180:7 184:25	115:7 117:19	183:7	display 132:3
185:3	118:17,21,23		displaying 79:19
developing 22:25	120:19 122:17	difficult 60:24	dispute 131:18
23:7 50:24 51:17	123:5,11 126:6	dimensions	132:1 133:24
	134:23 147:16	39:19,20	134:13 178:25
development	182:7,9 186:2	direct	disputes 133:20
14:18 21:17,24	197:2,16 201:1	8:10,13,14,18,21	-
22:2,4,10,11,15	202:6 203:4	,24 9:2 185:7	distinction 93:23
29:22 30:1 37:23	diagnostic	ŕ	distribute 71:20
46:16 52:1,2	78:1,7,8,10,23	directed 97:8	72:12 92:12
185:17 197:20	79:7 94:20	141:24	distribution 58:7
develops 95:21	191:23	direction	72:19 131:8
deviation 156:5	191:23	141:11,20	
30,10001130.3	1,72.17,22	145:5,7	distributor 8:12

	0		
58:20 67:18,19	dollar 125:24	driver 78:5	ease 38:10
71:19,22 74:11 201:18	dollars 74:10	driving 152:1	east 2:10 4:13 68:3
distributors 58:18	129:3 130:24 173:7	162:3,6,21	75:21 207:2
67:8,9,16		DS 95:24	easy 38:7
73:11,21 74:8,12	dollar's 129:6	DTC 78:21,22	eBay 104:9,10
99:21 184:15	domestic 200:8	79:16	ECM 44:14,17,22
197:3 201:24	done 12:23 13:12	DTCs 79:13	45:6
divided 39:24,25	37:11 82:12	duly 4:5 205:5	46:5,8,14,19
dividend 130:8,13	151:2 157:7 185:6 200:19	Duramax 87:1,17	77:10,15,20 81:15 82:2 86:1
131:9		88:8 171:3,6,20	87:7,23 103:19
dividends 130:25	door 83:18	172:1,9,14,24	edit 103:18 117:6
division 35:10	download 103:24 115:22 117:6	173:11 174:3	
64:3 96:21	118:14	175:6,18,25 176:4 179:16,19	editable 120:14
divisions 14:25	119:13,15	181:5 184:4	education 10:6 11:15 19:9
15:3,6 26:11	downloadable	189:2	
34:12	119:2	duration 196:5,7	effect 94:20
divulge 5:17	downloaded	197:24	efficiency 146:13
Dixie 10:19,20	119:11	during 25:6,20	efficient 198:15
11:5,8,11	Downloader 91:25	30:10 33:7 37:19	EGR
DOC 138:25	downstairs	64:7 71:5 72:14	81:4,6,11,22,25
139:8,9,12,16	40:23,24	85:12 144:16 187:8	82:3,5
document 6:6,8	DPF 79:22 80:3,24		95:5,6,7,9,11 123:1 148:17
documentation	81:18	duties 29:19	149:2,3,6,20
120:1	93:20,22,24	duty 42:24	155:19,21,23
documents	94:2,8,16 120:6	dynamometer	181:16,20
202:16,18	122:23 138:25	43:17 82:19	183:12,22
Dodge 51:21 86:22	139:23 146:25 147:7,10 150:5,6	dyno 40:12	184:11
87:1,13,17 88:6	168:18 170:21	43:15,16	eight 41:15 134:18 203:10 204:5
93:14 142:25	181:16,20	E	
143:4,13 181:5 186:24 187:23	183:11,22	Eagle	either 14:4 22:17 43:8,11 82:2
	184:11	108:16,20,24	94:8 98:5 107:24
Dog 46:12,20,22 47:8 48:9,10,20	DPF/EGR 184:7	109:8,21	116:8 123:19
49:1,6,8,13,17	186:6,14	110:10,22	132:10 154:20
52:8	DPF/SCR 152:4	111:16,19	179:4 181:25
53:2,7,20,22	draft 204:4	113:23	186:11,21 198:14 200:9
54:2,3,23 55:2,8	Draper 2:9 4:23	earlier 35:19	
56:5,10,14,19,22 57:2 59:12	136:3 207:1	43:14 61:15 105:25 106:1	electronic 44:11,13,23 67:4
60:8,16	drawing 63:19	139:3 147:14	82:18 115:7,10
61:2,3,21 62:5	86:14	185:10 186:22	203:18
92:11 95:23	drive 137:16,18	200:25 201:25	electronically
102:1,15,22	147:1	early 63:13 197:25	57:14 137:13
201:6		·	

	ı		
electronics 64:24	21:14,16 26:3,20	105:17,21	119:6 127:8
eligible 202:8	27:10,15,16,24	114:4,16 128:2	estimation 93:7
	28:17 29:19	132:16,19	100:21
eliminating 81:1	34:11 37:1 40:8	entitled 5:17	events 132:4
else 18:17 19:19	41:13,23 43:6	77:5,11,16	
20:3 28:2 29:2	52:8,17 62:1,17	156:13	eventually 116:2
37:25 38:3 42:11	97:5 104:2	entity 53:17 70:19	152:11
101:13 113:10	109:17 129:2	114:8	everyone 166:5
129:5 131:9	134:18,22 144:15 151:9,11	Environmental	everything 7:25
e-mail 32:6 83:1	152:3 154:15	2:3,4 4:18 84:18	12:25 13:2,14
144:8 158:14	157:1 158:11,24	121:9,19 124:24	14:16 30:18
159:17,18	160:7 203:10	190:10 207:14	35:18 126:17
160:2,6,14			197:22
174:25 175:3	employment 26:2	EPA 33:1 83:11 88:14,24	evidence 99:5
e-mails 60:7,14	enable 118:14	123:4,14 124:5	evolved 13:11
98:2 144:5	119:17	134:23 140:13	
158:18,21 159:10	enables 118:12	200:15	exact 6:16 13:20
	Enclosed 207:7	equal 131:8	15:24 17:23 30:11 32:2 41:18
emission 82:7	encounter 46:22	-	43:7 53:17
83:11 84:4 120:8		equipment 49:22	106:18 122:19
142:11,21	encryption	50:6 76:19 77:23	123:9 124:13
143:14 152:25 181:25 184:10	96:8,10	138:4 150:9	145:7 187:2
	enforce 73:20	170:16 184:6,10 186:6 193:9	
emissions 45:7	Enforcement 4:17	194:10,14,24	exactly 8:23 9:13 12:1 18:25 22:24
79:12 80:1,12,15	engage 16:6 31:7	195:2,12 196:24	24:17 54:25 98:3
81:7,8 82:10	36:19 195:23	198:25 199:25	102:20 132:25
95:16 145:10 184:6		equipped 152:4	151:20 202:3,25
186:6,12,13	engaged 14:21 69:2 73:4 133:22		exacts 32:20
199:25 203:5,6		ERG 148:21	
	engine 44:17,22	errata 204:7,8	examination
employed 5:20 9:8	78:18 79:4 80:16	206:8 207:13	1:5,15 3:4 4:7
11:21 205:11,14	83:15 84:4 95:1	essence 182:23	207:4
employee 13:5	115:2		examined 4:6
16:14,18 18:3,22	149:7,13,17 150:12 156:3	essentially 46:5 66:8	206:4
27:6,12,23 28:25	195:24		example 55:13
48:10 137:7	195.24	established 110:5	85:20
140:25 141:4	198:9,23 199:17	estate 128:6	exceeds 169:17
152:12,14,17 153:17 154:21	ĺ	estimate 9:12	
159:6,15 160:15	engineer 191:9	27:21 30:2 32:20	exclusively 107:21
175:20 185:22	engineering	52:14 54:21,22	excuse 5:11
203:1 205:14	191:12	56:4 68:17	exhaust 63:14
	engines 181:7	115:16,20	64:3,6,11,15
employees 8:1 13:17,21	ensure 111:8	estimated 7:18,19	65:6,23 69:11
13.17,21 14:12,19,20,21		24:23,24 28:23	70:24 71:14,24
16:11,12,21,23,2	entire 34:19 41:6 43:25 95:6	39:24 105:7,14	72:17 73:4,15
4 19:5 20:14		106:18 110:24	74:2,17 75:4,25
T 17.3 40.17	entities 69:22		76:1,13 80:13,22

81:5 89:8	182:8 190:3,13	153:19	47:4 145:11
139:11,19 169:18 198:7	exists 156:24	facilities 40:13	figure 13:1
	expense 112:4	facility 17:6	file 59:24 60:1
exhibit 3:9,10 6:4 30:16,17,19,21,2	expensive 32:16	40:3,10 49:11	105:4,15 107:1
2,24 31:2 34:2	56:1 193:18	52:9,15 53:3,5	138:7
65:12,16	experience 11:16	60:11	filed 107:4,11,14
69:24,25 70:3	19:8,16 146:12	fact 14:1	108:2,6 133:3,6
84:8,10,14	expertise 102:11	187:22,23	files 28:12 105:1
85:4,6,8,9,16	expires 205:23	factor 123:10	filing 105:2,9
86:1,15 87:4,21 88:11,12,17,18,2	-	factored 54:12	filled 178:8
0,22 89:1 90:8	explain 12:21 49:12 80:2,18	factory 184:6,9	filling 14:5
91:24 92:15,22	81:10 112:25	186:5,12,13	<u> </u>
93:10 94:12	123:15 124:10	191:9 195:3,4,6	film 138:5
95:18 120:22	147:22 153:7	Failure 94:25	filmed 137:25
121:3,6,13,22,23	169:19 202:13	fair 107:24 140:23	140:2
123:12 124:3 125:12 129:5	explaining 177:24	146:5	filming 138:2
135:14,23,24	export 196:22	fairly 32:16 47:18	filter 79:23,25
136:5	199:23 202:21	142:2	80:3 94:3
137:13,17,19	extended 187:8	fall 17:1	final 37:5,8
140:8 142:12	extent 81:9 92:14	familiar 20:11	financial 23:2,20
144:20,23 145:6	128:4 143:2	48:21 61:16	33:5,15 54:2
146:10,15,16,22 148:7,8,15	151:15 189:3	94:22 103:3	financially 205:15
151:2,12,14	Extreme 12:12	113:8 136:9	financials 113:8
152:6,22 153:3	89:18 90:2,4	143:20 166:2	fine 18:15 25:3
154:1,25 155:1,9	91:20	192:18 195:22 197:23	26:18 53:1
156:11 161:6,7	extremely 178:17		125:24
163:6 165:1,2,21	eye 38:11 75:25	familiarize 190:2	finished 88:11
167:2 168:5,9,10 170:18,19,23	76:2,8,13	family 14:4 52:18	92:20 95:18
170.18,19,23		Fargo 106:9,20	143:18 204:11
175:22	F	113:18,20	finishes 180:21
176:2,3,6,7	Facebook 31:1,8	125:20 126:21	Fire 194:14,18
180:5 181:3	35:5,12,20,21	129:1	firm 4:23
184:18,19 186:9	36:18 38:2,16,17	farm 159:18	
188:3,16,20,21 190:1,5,25	136:7 143:20,23 144:12,18	features 147:5	first 12:16 13:13
195:16,17 196:4	145:13,15 146:9	February 3:11	19:20 20:1,7 21:1 31:2 42:7,8
201:25	147:16,23	121:1 135:18	46:22 48:5 50:18
exhibits 3:13 4:2	150:18,21,25	Federal 1:17	53:13 85:20
34:9 84:9,11	151:4,6,15	133:9,17	86:23 98:11,12
85:2 92:21	153:14,16,24	fee 54:11,14	102:19 103:1
104:12 143:18	154:7,12 155:4 156:12 20 24	172:21	141:14 152:5,23
151:13 157:7,8	156:12,20,24 157:1 189:1,14	feel 36:14 150:10	171:19 176:11,12
170:23,24	Facebook.com	felt 16:13 36:13	187:10 197:21
179:25 180:2	r acedook.com	1010 10.13 30.13	107.10 177.21

	1 45		
202:11	173:11 174:3	76:25	151:25
five 58:7 193:18	175:1,6,18,25	functional 35:18	given 24:9 55:13
five-inch 169:14	176:4,10 178:9 179:17,19 189:2	functioning	125:14,19
flash 137:16,17	· ·	149:21	141:19 142:1,19
flip 190:25	forums 160:18,21,24	functions 86:10	144:17 147:21 153:2 159:4
_	163:25 165:4	funds 203:11	160:8 169:25
Floor 208:2	174:15 177:8	funny 20:6	188:25 205:10
FLO-PRO	179:1,3	future 203:11	206:6
63:10,15,16,24 74:18	forward 47:5	1uture 203.11	gives 171:13
focus 38:12	62:22 207:13		172:12
focuses 38:9	four-month 27:6	gain 147:3	glance 165:7
	fourth 69:7,8	GaLawnCare	GM 87:1,17 88:8
folks 15:13 97:16	98:21 99:12	166:16,17	GMC 177:2 178:6
fooler 149:19	frame 9:19,21	169:21	goal 203:25
foot 41:9,11	14:25 15:12 24:11 25:20	gallon 147:4 148:3	gone 114:14
Ford 23:9,10,11	26:4,14 27:20,25	161:20	goods 70:10,12,15
51:21 87:1,18 88:8 181:4	29:15 30:3,10	garage 21:9 40:12	government 68:7
193:21	37:20 48:5,12	garage-type 40:2	
Ford's 193:21	64:9 66:18	Gardner 27:3	GPS 66:6
	76:17,22 85:12 93:6 98:6,7	152:18	grade 197:13
foregoing 205:3,5 206:4	102:17 202:10	gas 81:5	graduate 10:9
foreign 107:2,6	Frank 107:5 108:7	general 13:4	graphic 19:12
202:20	free 119:13,16	16:10,12 34:12	185:11,17,18,20
Forgot 161:10	120:19	40:6,7 97:7 122:14 151:5	great 146:12
form 70:6,9 71:2	friend 19:24	177:18 191:23	greatest 123:13
74:21 104:17	friends 14:4	generalized 103:7	greatly 134:18
107:5 108:6	front 65:15 165:12	generally 14:8	green 89:3
157:16 161:4	fuel 23:1 146:12	49:12 50:1 80:23	group 145:18
formal 10:5 19:9	165:23 166:7,11	93:12	grow 21:16
36:16	168:7 198:16	generated 89:12	growth 124:18
formally 101:16	199:17	generic 194:15	guess 13:24 19:7
former 134:22	fueling 120:13	gentleman 20:6	24:5 34:14 38:10
forms 104:25	fulfill 145:25	28:7,13 46:23	67:10,18 72:25
107:14,17,20,25	150:23	George 2:10	77:2 80:4 81:16 115:20 117:25
forth 203:22	full 4:11 9:22 17:5	8:6,25 10:21	122:14 159:14
forum 161:14	43:15	11:22 47:14	189:11 199:12
163:8,18 164:2,5,6,11,19,	61:8,12,13,23 62:2 147:2	48:16 51:6,8 55:5 61:18	guessing 68:25
22 168:6,13,17	fully 150:2	133:19 207:2	96:12 124:12,21
169:1 170:20	fumble 43:17	gets 176:19	guy 153:24
171:3,6,20		getting 32:15	guys 35:4 98:2
172:1,9,14,16,24	function 22:22	griding 32.13	<i>Q V 7 VI</i>

The color of the
H 97:16 98:4,8 171:8,16,21,23,2 194:4,6 198:6 H&S 2:8 4:24 5:22 101:4,7,12,15,20 173:16,17,19,25 haven't 11:16:5 6:14,19 10:1 11:21,25 12:17 103:11 175:5,14,18,20,2 head 5:11 50:3 14:25 15:17 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 4 176:8 179:17 56:7 59:22 6' 17:17,20 18:11 105:7,10,16,17 182:2,19,25 180:6 68:20 110:14 19:22 21:14 105:7,10,16,17 184:13 185:22 189:12 23:6,15,16,21,24 107:1,4 108:6 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 24:3,12,14 109:11,12,16,18, 189:2 191:8,25 header 30:18 29:2,11,17 111:8,17,18 192:15,24 109:23 168:1 29:2,11,17 112:19 113:1 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 30:5,13,14 31:4 117:19 118:8 199:15,24 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 123:4,18 124:8 184:15 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 199:25
H&S 2:8 4:24 5:22 101:4,7,12,15,20 173:16,17,19,25 having 4:5 6:14,19 10:1 103:11 175:5,14,18,20,2 head 5:11 50:3 14:25 15:17 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 4 176:8 179:17 56:7 59:22 6' 17:17,20 18:11 105:7,10,16,17 180:6 68:20 110:14 19:22 21:14 106:5,8,11,15 184:13 185:22 189:12 23:6,15,16,21,24 107:1,4 108:6 188:8,18,23 189:12 24:3,12,14 109:11,12,16,18, 188:8,18,23 189:12 28:11,25 111:8,17,18 192:15,24 109:23 168:1 29:2,11,17 112:19 113:1 193:9,23 194:4 109:23 168:1 30:5,13,14 31:4 114:3,4,22 195:8,23 197:16 109:25 200:1,25 32:7,11,17 33:13 117:19 118:8 202:23 134:15 39:9,14 119:11 120:2,16 208:5 134:15 45:5,9,14,15 122:4,18 124:8 168:performance 184:13 185:22 186:19,22 187:3 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 192:15,24 192:25 200:1,25 192:25 200:1,25
H&S 2:8 4:24 5:22 101:4,7,12,15,20 173:16,17,19,25 having 4:5 6:14,19 10:1 103:11 175:5,14,18,20,2 head 5:11 50:3 14:25 15:17 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 4 176:8 179:17 56:7 59:22 6' 17:17,20 18:11 105:7,10,16,17 180:6 68:20 110:14 19:22 21:14 105:7,10,16,17 182:2,19,25 114:7 129:8 22:10,11,14,21 106:5,8,11,15 184:13 185:22 189:12 23:6,15,16,21,24 109:11,12,16,18, 188:8,18,23 189:12 26:1,4,11 111:8,17,18 192:15,24 109:23 168:1 28:11,25 111:8,17,18 192:15,24 109:23 168:1 29:2,11,17 114:3,4,22 195:8,23 197:16 109:23 168:1 30:5,13,14 31:4 115:5,23 116:16 199:25 200:1,25 16eght 12:13 34:12 36:16 117:19 118:8 202:23 134:15 39:9,14 119:11 120:2,16 208:5 134:15 45:5,9,14,15 122:4,18 124:8 122:4,18 124:8 123:4 123:4
6:14,19 10:1 11:21,25 12:17 14:25 15:17 17:17,20 18:11 19:22 21:14 22:10,11,14,21 23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 32:102:14,22,24 103:11 103:11 104:1,4,2,2,24 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 105:7,10,16,17 105:7,10,16,17 106:5,8,11,15 106:5,8,11,15 109:11,12,16,18, 109:11,12,16,1
11:21,25 12:17 14:25 15:17 17:17,20 18:11 19:22 21:14 22:10,11,14,21 23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 103:11 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 2,24,25 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 2,24,25 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 2,24,25 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 1180:6 182:2,19,25 180:6 182:2,19,25 180:6 182:2,19,25 184:13 185:22 186:19,22 187:3 188:8,18,23 189:12 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 114:7 12:1 118:17,18 119:11 120:2,16 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 123:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 124:8 125:5,9,14,15 126:4,5,9,17,2 180:6 182:2,19,25 180:6 68:20 110:14 114:7 129:8 188:8,18,23 189:12 188:8,18,23 189:12 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 199:25 200:1,25 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 180:6 68:20 110:14 114:7 129:8 180:6 182:2,19,25 180:6 199:12:1,13 182:2,19,25 180:6 182:2,19,25 186:19,22 187:3 188:8,18,23 189:12 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 199:15,24 199:25,24 19
14:25 15:17 17:17,20 18:11 19:22 21:14 22:10,11,14,21 23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 104:1,4,5,9,17,2 2,24,25 180:6 182:2,19,25 184:13 185:22 186:19,22 187:3 188:8,18,23 189:12 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance. helped 22:4
17:17,20 18:11 2,24,25 180:6 68:20 110:14 19:22 21:14 105:7,10,16,17 182:2,19,25 114:7 129:8 22:10,11,14,21 106:5,8,11,15 184:13 185:22 189:12 23:6,15,16,21,24 107:1,4 108:6 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 24:3,12,14 109:11,12,16,18, 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 29:2,11,17 112:19 113:1 193:9,23 194:4 199:23 168:1 30:5,13,14 31:4 114:3,4,22 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 32:7,11,17 33:13 117:19 118:8 202:23 194:4 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 121:1,13 203:1,9,12,24 45:5,9,14,15 122:4,18 124:8 186:19,22 187:3 186:19,22 187:3 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 199:15,24 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 115:5,23 116:16 199:25 200:1,25 134:15 199:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 208:5 186:19,22 187:3 189:12 189:12 109:23 168:1 199:25 200:1,25 199:25 200:1,25 134:15 199:11 120:2,16 199:25 200:1,25 134:15 199:12 13:14
19:22 21:14 22:10,11,14,21 23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 105:7,10,16,17 106:5,8,11,15 107:1,4 108:6 109:11,12,16,18, 21 110:9,21 111:8,17,18 112:19 113:1 114:7,129:8 184:13 185:22 186:19,22 187:3 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance, helped 22:4
22:10,11,14,21 23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15
23:6,15,16,21,24 24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 107:1,4 108:6 109:11,12,16,18, 21 110:9,21 111:8,17,18 112:19 113:1 114:3,4,22 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 122:4,18 124:8 1109:11,12,16,18, 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance. header 30:18 head 44:16 61 109:23 168:1 109:13:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:
24:3,12,14 26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 109:11,12,16,18, 21 110:9,21 111:8,17,18 112:19 113:1 114:3,4,22 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 45:5,9,14,15 109:11,12,16,18, 119:11,2,16,18, 119:11,2,16,18, 119:11,2,16,18, 119:11,13,1 119:11,13,1 119:11,13,1 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 188:8,18,23 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance, helped 22:4
26:1,4,11 28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 21 110:9,21 111:8,17,18 112:19 113:1 114:3,4,22 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 189:2 191:8,25 192:15,24 193:9,23 194:4 195:8,23 197:16 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance. helped 22:4
28:11,25 29:2,11,17 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 112:19 113:1 112:19 113:1 114:3,4,22 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 112:13,13,24 193:9,23 194:4 199:25 200:1,25 202:23 203:1,9,12,24 208:5 hearing 59:4 He'd 176:21 height 121:13 134:15 help 47:5 52:6
114:3,4,22 30:5,13,14 31:4 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 114:3,4,22 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 119:11 124:8 123:1,13 134:15 134:15 134:15 134:15 134:15
32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 115:5,23 116:16 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 123:1,13 134:15 help 47:5 52:6 help 47:5 52:6
32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 117:19 118:8 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 123:1,9,12,24 208:5 height 121:13 134:15 help 47:5 52:6 help 47:5 52:6
34:12 36:16 39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 119:11 120:2,16 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 123:1,9,12,24 208:5 h&sperformance, helped 22:4
39:9,14 41:5,7,9,14 43:6 45:5,9,14,15 121:1,13 122:4,18 124:8 h&sperformance, helped 22:4
45:5.9.14.15 122:4,18 124:8 h&sperformance, helped 22:4
1 T.J.J. /. 1 I II CODULIUI II AII CA I NAINAA / ///
1
46:12,13,25 47:3 16 19 48:25 46:12,13,25 21 126:3,25 125:1,6,11,13,18 com 158:15 199:14
127.25.120.2.0 H&S's 168.6 holning 161.1
49:13,19 50:23 127.23 126.5,6 1 14.16.12
121.10.17
122.16 122.21 nacked 157.0 hereby 205:3
100:14:175:19 206:3
126.4.7.12.14.16 hackers 165:11 housts 205:15
01.2 02.8
138·22 140·25
04.10,14,17
03.16 06.15
143:15 21 24 hand 150:18 42:12,13,22,2
144·14·14·15·15 handful 16:0 122:15·148:4
146:10 151:6.11
73.2.16.17.74.13 152.6,19 1111111111111111111111111111111111
75.10.24
154:1.5.8.12.15. happened 37:17 177.2,20
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
155:45 19 21
82:4.7.10.16 156:13,25 mappy 5.5 hesitate 207:17
83.15.25.84.21 157:11 hard 100:13 high
85:11.24 87:6.22 158:4,10,18 188:15 10:7 10 12 13
88·13 24 159:15 hardware 24 25 125·14
89:13.15 160:15,18 46:16.18 48:24 126:12 150:2
90:13.23 91:5 161:10 162:9,18 49:1 54:13.20 199:19 22
92:16 94:7 164:18 165:5 55:1 62:6.7 65:1 200:1 14
95.7 12 14 21 22 166:10 168:13 67.5 81.13 201.14 21 20
169:13,23

124:8		1 46		
highlighted 85:17 146:21 149:2 19:4,13 24:8 27:22 28:21 167:10,11 hourly 16:24 18:22 19:5,17 168:13 14:3 37:4 203:13 hired 13:17 14:4,12 21:16 22:11 30:14 31:13 13:17 145:9,12 157:20 185:18 hiring 13:21 history 56:7 85:10 hold 9:21 37:8 21:1 30:16 29:5,21 30:16,21 holder 66:8 42:1,17,10,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 13:1,7,11,15,23 10:6 10:2 12:1,2,3 12:2,9 honest 43:1 10:2 12:2,3 13:2,3 10:4 13:1,7,11,15,23 10:6 10:2 12:2,3 13:2,3 10:4 13:1,7,11,15,23 10:6 10:2 10:4 160:20 12:14 124:12 13:14,24 135:11 16:6 24 13:13,7,11,15,23 10:6 10:2 12:2,3 12:9 honest 43:1 12:2,3 12:9 honest 43:1 10:2 12:2,3 12:9 honest 43:1 10:2 10:4 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2 13:13,3 10:0 10:2 10:2 13:14,23 10:4 10:2 10:2 13:15,3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:4 1	highest 28:24 29:6	162:20,25 163:1	hundred 173:7	11:9 15:11 17:15
highlighted 85:17 146:21 149:2 hour 18:24 19:413 24:8 27:22 28:21 19:15 68:23 69:17 Hurricane 39:5 40:14 43:8,22,25 47:18 43:42 1 66:16 67:13 68:9 469:24,25 70:22 71:1,6 73:6 77:3 79:4 80:17 84:1 10:11 102:6,12 10:11 10	124:8	166:19 176:19	hundreds 59:17	18:18 19:11
Table Tabl	highlighted 85·17	hour 18:24		
highway 148.5 162.21 129.15 162.21 167.10,11 hourly 16.24 18.22 19.5,17 24.7 72.9,15,16 134:12 63.19 52.25 47.18 134:13 37.4 203.13 hired 13.17 14.4,12 21.16 22.11 30:14 31:11 35:1 36:17 12.12,14,19,23 131:1,710,15,23 135:1,36:17 145.9,12 157:20 185:18 122.28,14,16 43:11 13:23 22.5 25:11 history 56:7 85:10 29.5,21 30:16,21 holde 66:8 42.5,10,25 47:18 142.19 100:4 160:20 122.14 124:12 105:6,23 100:14 100:20 122.14 124:15 122.23 131:17,111,15,23 13:13,11,11,15,23 13:13,13,13,13 13:13				-
Table Tabl		*		
			ĺ l	
Hinson 179:6,8 hire 8:13 14:3 24:7 27:9,15,16 28:19,25 29:4 house 64:23 113:4 Iceland 68:4 79:4 80:17 84:7 84:7 11:10:10:6:12 105:6;23 100:6:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:10:10:6:10:10:10:10:10:10:10			Husch 134:11	
hire 8:13 14:3 37:4 203:13 hired 13:17 14:4,12 21:16 22:11 30:14 31:11 35:1 36:17 145:9,12 157:20 185:18 hiring/firing 43:11 history 56:7 85:10 holder 66:8 43:11 holder 66:8 Holdings 115:6 128:6 Holdings 112:12,12,12,25 29:4 holdings 112:12,12,15,20,23 113:1,7,11,15,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,1,11,1,5,23 113:1,7,11,15,23	ĺ	· ·	H-U-S-C-H	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
hired 13:17 14:4;12:21:16 22:11:30:14 31:13:51:36:17 145:9;12:157:20 185:18 hiring 13:21 hiring/firing 43:11 history 56:7 85:10 holder 66:8 holder 66:8 122:5,213:016,21 128:2,6,7 holding 115:6 128:6 128:6 128:6 128:6 128:6 128:2,7 121:12,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,	Hinson 179:6,8		134:12	
house 64:23 113:4 HSP	hire 8:13 14:3	7 7		
hired 13:17 HSP Iceland 68:4 79:4 80:17 84:7 14:4,12 21:16 22:11 30:14 112:12,14,19,23 17d 6:4 15:23 90:10 96:11 31:11 35:1 36:17 145:9,12 157:20 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,6,7 104:6,12,14 hiring 13:21 Hugic 12:2,8,14,16 13:23 22:5 25:11 100:4 160:20 107:10,818 history 56:7 85:10 29:5,21 30:16,21 32:14 34:2,16 100:4 160:20 12:11:16,20,21 hold 9:21 32:14 34:2,16 37:8 41:1 100:4 160:20 12:14 12:412 holding 115:6 84:8,9,10,13 16eas 203:15 13:222,23 116:9 116:9 142:16,17 116:9 142:16,17 13:4:24 135:11 Holdings 85:1 90:5 91:23 85:20,25 89:23 144:19 148:3 112:12,15,20,23 92:15,22 93:9 90:15 92:2 96:20 150:4 153:24 12:12,15,20,23 113:1,7,11,15,23 100:6 102:8 151:10 167:9 150:4 153:24 12:12,2,23 12:22,31 12:9 150:115:7:7 179:2,4,25 182:4 honest 43:1 126:20 131:6	37:4 203:13	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14:4,12 21:16 22:11 30:14 112:12,14,19,23 113:1,7,10,15,23 113:1,7,10,15,23 113:1,7,10,15,23 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,6,7 142:19 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 109:6,23 113:1,7,11,16 13:23 22:5 25:11 104:4 (12,14 49:11 91:16 92:8 119:14 119	hired 13·17	nouse 64:23 113:4	Iceland 68·4	*
112:12,14,19,23 13:11,7,10,15,23 13:12,72,022,25 128:2,6,7 142:19 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 108:4,12 111:5				
113:1,7,10,15,23 126:24 127:20,22,25 120:21 124:12 105:6,23 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 120:21 124:12 105:6,23 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 120:21 124:12 105:6,23 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 120:21 124:12 105:6,23 107:10,18 108:8,12 111:5 119:14 12:2,8,14,16 13:23 22:5 25:11 100:4 160:20 122:14 124:12 100:4 160:20 122:14 124:12 100:4 160:20 122:24,23 100:4 160:20 122:24,23 122:24,23 100:6 102:8 116:9 142:15 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 142:16 13:23 22:5 89:23 90:15 92:2 96:20 90:15 92:2 96:20 107:17,25 126:24 100:4 160:20 126:20 131:6 135:13,14,23 100:6 102:8 150:4 153:24 156:11,17 157:7 163:10 166:3 177:17 179:24,25 182:4 186:1 198:13 199:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 160:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 160:4 16:5 151:10 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 184:18 190:1,5 195:16 149:13 170:10,20,25 180:11,16 149:13 170:6,10,20,25 180:11,16 149:13 170:6,10,20,25 180:11,16 140:8 142:12 164:16 612 70 164:10 100:4 165:10 160:3 170:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 170:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 184:18 190:1,5 195:16 149:13 140:16 612 70 140:10 100:4 140:8 142:12 140:10 100:4 140:8 142:12 140:10 100:4 140:8 142:12 140:10 10:10 100:4 140:8 142:12 140:10 10	*	112:12,14,19,23		
145:9,12 157:20 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,6,7				
185:18				7 7
hiring 13:21 hiring/firing 43:11 history 56:7 85:10 bolde 66:8 holding 115:6 128:6 Holdings 112:12,15,20,23 113:1,7,11,15,23 126:24 117:20,22,25 110:4 1156:24 1156:24 116:5 112:22,3 122:9 honestly 48:2 100:4 hone 62:21 100:4 hone 83:18 hopeful 203:13 hoping 203:21 horsepower 196:11 198:11,16 Hugie 128:2,6,7 Hugie 12:2,8,14,16 49:11 91:16 92:8 idea 11:24 12:3 100:4 160:20 110:4 heid 12:4 12:3 110:14 160:20 112:14 124:12 116:9 ideas 203:15 identification 4:2 116:9 identification 4:2 116:19 identification 4:2 116:9 identification 4:2 116:17 identification 4:2 116:9 identification 4:2 116:17 identification 4:2 116:19 identification 4:2 116:19 identification 4:2 12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:1	*	127:20,22,25		7
Hugie 12:2,8,14,16 13:23 22:5 25:11 10:4 16:20 12:14 124:12 12:16,20,21 12:14 124:12 10:4 16:20 12:214 124:12 10:4 16:20 12:214 124:12 12:14 124:12 12:16,20,21 12:14 124:12 12:14 12:15 13:22,23 13:23,17,18 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 13:17,18 13:17,11,15,23 113:17,11,15,23 126:24 100:6 102:8 15:10 167:9 163:10 166:3 150:4 153:24 12:12,23 12:9 12:14 201:25 12:22,3 12:9 12:14 12:22,3 12:9 10:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:23 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 15:26 153:3 179:25 182:8 16:20 131 15:21 13:10 160:20 12:214 124:12 12:14 13:17,18 13:22,23 13:22,23 13:22,23 13:21 15:16 167:9 163:10 166:3 177:17 179:2,4,25 182:4 186:1 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12		128:2,6,7		,
hiring/firing 43:11 13:23 22:5 25:11 history 56:7 85:10 hold 9:21 29:5,21 30:16,21 32:14 34:2,16 37:8 41:1 holder 66:8 42:5,10,25 47:22 holding 115:6 55:2 65:11 69:25 128:6 Holdings 112:12,15,20,23 113:1,7,11,15,23 126:24 127:20,22,25 112:14 121:22,23 122:9 honest 43:1 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,7 honest 43:1 156:24 156:24 156:24 1100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 honor 62:21 100:23 hone 83:18 hopeful 203:13 hoping 203:21 horsepower 196:11 198:11,16 Hugie's 24:2 25:21	niring 13:21	Hugie		-
13:23 22:5 25:11		0	49:11 91:16 92:8	
history 56:7 85:10 29:5,21 30:16,21 32:14 34:2,16 37:8 41:1 42:5,10,25 47:22 ideas 203:15 100:4 160:20 13:22,23 134:24 135:11 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 148:3 131:17,11,15,23 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,7 honest 43:1 156:24 135:13,14,23 hone 83:18 hopeful 203:13 hoping 203:21 horsepower 196:11 198:11,16 29:5,21 30:16,21 30:16,21 32:14 34:2,16 37:8 41:1 122:14 124:12 132:22,23 122:9 identification 4:2 116:9 142:16,17 143:17,18 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 143:17,18 144:19 148:3 136:25 88:20,25 89:23 90:15 92:2 96:20 97:5 129:4 150:4 153:24 15	43:11		idea 11:24 12:3	
hold 9:21 32:14 34:2,16 ideas 203:15 i3:2:2,23 134:24 135:11 136:24 137:9 136:24 137:9 136:24 137:9 136:24 137:9 136:24 137:9 142:16,17 142:19,14 142:19,14 143:17,18 144:19 148:3 150:4 153:24 150:4	history 56:7 85:10			
holder 66:8 37:8 41:1 dentification 4:2 134:24 135:11 holding 115:6 55:2 65:11 69:25 identification 4:2 136:24 137:9 128:6 84:8,9,10,13 identification 4:2 136:24 137:9 Holdings 85:1 90:5 91:23 85:20,25 89:23 142:16,17 112:12,15,20,23 92:15,22 93:9 90:15 92:2 96:20 150:4 153:24 126:24 100:6 102:8 151:10 167:9 153:10 166:3 127:20,22,25 107:17,25 182:20 183:21 177:17 128:2,7 121:24 201:25 187:20 honest 43:1 126:20 131:6 136:5 137:19 identifies 185:24 187:20 156:24 135:13,14,23 identify 84:4 187:20 honestly 48:2 136:5 137:19 identify 84:4 197:13 199:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 identifying 89:6 189:11,14 102:23 152:6 153:3 iii 191:11,18 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import 71:3 hoping 203:21 179:25 182:8 66:22 199:14 <	l ,			
holder 66:8 42:5,10,25 47:22 identification 4:2 136:24 137:9 holding 115:6 55:2 65:11 69:25 identified 35:25 142:16,17 Holdings 85:1 90:5 91:23 85:20,25 89:23 143:17,18 112:12,15,20,23 92:15,22 93:9 90:15 92:2 96:20 150:4 153:24 113:1,7,11,15,23 100:6 102:8 151:10 167:9 163:10 166:3 127:20,22,25 112:14 201:25 177:17 128:2,7 112:14 201:25 179:24,25 182:4 156:24 135:13,14,23 identifies 185:24 187:20 honest 43:1 126:20 131:6 186:1 189:11,14 156:24 135:13,14,23 identifies 185:24 187:20 honestly 48:2 136:5 137:19 identify 84:4 197:13 199:12 100:4 144:19,24 146:15 151:12 iDS 193:20,23,25 imaging 143:4 honor 62:21 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 33:3 34:8 38:3 hoping 203:21 179:25 182:8 66:22 199:14 <td></td> <td>37:8 41:1</td> <td></td> <td>,</td>		37:8 41:1		,
holding 115:6 55:2 65:11 69:25 116:9 142:16,17 142:16,17 143:17,18 142:16,17 143:17,18 144:19 148:3 144:19 148:3 150:4 153:24 150:10 166:3 177:17 163:10 166:3 177:17 179:2,4,25 182:4 186:1 187:20 189:11,14 187:20 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,18 199:14 199:14 199:14 199:13 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12 199:12	holder 66:8	42:5,10,25 47:22		
128:6	holding 115:6	55:2 65:11 69:25	116:9	
Holdings		84:8,9,10,13	identified 35:25	*
12:12,15,20,23	Holdings	85:1 90:5 91:23	85:20,25 89:23	,
113:1,7,11,15,23 100:6 102:8 100:6 102:8 100:6 102:8 107:17,25 128:2,7 128:2,7 121:24 121:22,23 122:9 126:24 135:13,14,23 100:4 140:8 142:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 102:23 152:6 153:3 154:25 156:11 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 100:14 140:8 142:12 156:11 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 170:19,23 176:2 170:25 182:8 184:18 190:1,5 196:11 198:11,16 198:11,16 100:6 102:8 151:10 167:9 182:20 183:21 177:17 163:10 166:3 177:17 179:2,4,25 182:4 187:20 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 184:18 190:1,5 189:11,18 171:18 171:18 171:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 184:18 190:1,5 195:16 149:13 180orting 70:6,10,20,25 180:10 167:9 182:20 183:21 177:17 163:10 166:3 177:17 179:2,4,25 182:4 187:20 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 180:11,18 179:13 199:12 202:3 180:13 199:12 202:3 180:13 199		92:15,22 93:9	90:15 92:2 96:20	
100:6 102:8 126:24 127:20,22,25 128:2,7 128:2,7 129:22,23 122:9 120:4 120:25 120:23 120:4 120:4 120:4 120:25 120:23 120:4 120:23 120:25 120:23 120:23 120:23 120:25 12			97:5 129:4	156:11,17 157:7
127:20,22,25 128:2,7 honest 43:1 156:24 honestly 48:2 100:4 honor 62:21 102:23 hone 83:18 hopeful 203:13 hopeful 203:21 horsepower 196:11 198:11,16 horsely 48:2 109:25 112:14 1201:25 identifies 185:24 187:20 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 identifying 89:6 189:6 189:11,14 197:13 199:12 202:3 imaging 143:4 impacted 45:8 import 71:3 import 71:3 important 111:14 imported 70:12 71:6 74:14,16,20,21 importing 70:6,10,20,25			151:10 167:9	163:10 166:3
128:2,7		,		177:17
honest 43:1 126:20 131:6 187:20 156:24 135:13,14,23 186:1 honestly 48:2 136:5 137:19 identify 84:4 197:13 199:12 100:4 140:8 142:12 identifying 89:6 imaging 143:4 honor 62:21 144:19,24 IDS 193:20,23,25 impacted 45:8 102:23 152:6 153:3 iii 191:11,18 import 71:3 hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 I'll 5:8 9:3 19:25 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 39:4 58:23 60:3 import 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 66:22 199:14 74:14,16,20,21 196:11 195:16 149:13 70:6,10,20,25	1 1		201:25	179:2,4,25 182:4
126:20 131:6	,	-	identifies 185:24	187:20
135:13,14,23 136:5 137:19 140:8 142:12 140:8 142:12 144:19,24 146:15 151:12 152:6 153:3 154:25 156:11 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 179:25 182:8 196:11 198:11,16 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 Importing 70:6,10,20,25 Importing 70:6,10,20,25 Importing 70:6,10,20,25 Importing 197:13 199:12 202:3 Imaging 143:4				, and the second
honor 62:21 140:8 142:12 identifying 89:6 imaging 143:4 honor 62:21 146:15 151:12 152:6 153:3 iii 191:11,18 hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 157:8 168:9 iii 191:11,18 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import 71:3 hoping 203:21 179:25 182:8 39:4 58:23 60:3 imported 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 195:16 149:13 74:14,16,20,21 198:11,16 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0 importing 70:6,10,20,25				
honor 62:21 144:19,24 IDS 193:20,23,25 imaging 143:4 102:23 152:6 153:3 iii 191:11,18 import 71:3 hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 170:19,23 176:2 39:4 58:23 60:3 import ant 111:14 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 66:22 199:14 71:6 196:11 195:16 149:13 70:6,10,20,25 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0 70:6,10,20,25			ı ı	202:3
honor 62:21 146:15 151:12 iii 191:11,18 impacted 45:8 hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 157:8 168:9 170:19,23 176:2 33:3 34:8 38:3 import 71:3 hoping 203:21 170:19,23 176:2 39:4 58:23 60:3 imported 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 66:22 199:14 74:14,16,20,21 196:11 195:16 149:13 importing Hugie's 24:2 25:21 127:6 70:6,10,20,25	100:4		identifying 89:6	imaging 143:4
102:23 152:6 153:3 iii 191:11,18 import 71:3 hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 1'll 5:8 9:3 19:25 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import ant 111:14 hoping 203:21 179:25 182:8 66:22 199:14 imported 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 illuminated 74:14,16,20,21 196:11 195:16 149:13 importing Hugie's 24:2 25:21 1'm 4:16 6:12 7:0	honor 62:21	,	IDS 193:20,23,25	imnacted 45:8
hood 83:18 154:25 156:11 I'll 5:8 9:3 19:25 import 71:3 hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 import ant 111:14 hoping 203:21 170:19,23 176:2 39:4 58:23 60:3 import of 71:3 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 illuminated 74:14,16,20,21 196:11 195:16 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0	102:23		iii 191:11,18	-
hopeful 203:13 157:8 168:9 33:3 34:8 38:3 important 111:14 hoping 203:21 170:19,23 176:2 39:4 58:23 60:3 imported 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 66:22 199:14 71:6 196:11 195:16 149:13 importing Hugie's 24:2 25:21 127:0 70:6,10,20,25	hood 83:18		<u> </u>	-
hoping 203:21 170:19,23 176:2 39:4 58:23 60:3 imported 70:12 horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 66:22 199:14 71:6 196:11 195:16 illuminated 74:14,16,20,21 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0 70:6,10,20,25	honeful 203·13			important 111:14
horsepower 179:25 182:8 66:22 199:14 71:6 196:11 195:16 illuminated 149:13 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 I'm 4:16 6:12 7:0 70:6,10,20,25	-	170:19,23 176:2		imported 70:12
horsepower 184:18 190:1,5 illuminated 74:14,16,20,21 196:11 195:16 149:13 importing Hugie's 24:2 25:21 1 morting 70:6,10,20,25	1 2			
198:11,16 195:16 149:13 importing 70:6,10,20,25	· -	*	illuminated	74:14,16,20,21
198:11,16 Hugie's 24:2 25:21 Tim 4:16 6:12 7:0 70:6,10,20,25		195:16		importing
$I = \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} I \setminus I $	198:11,16	Hugie's 24:2 25:21		
	hot 150:2,13		1'm 4:16 6:12 7:9	

	ı ag	C 1.	
Inc 108:16	83:12 84:17,24	21,23,24,25	involve 80:25
include 71:9	85:5 87:5	109:8,9,21,24	involved 34:10
195:11	88:14,22 103:21	110:2,6,10,23	35:11 109:1
	107:2 121:5	111:17,19,21,23	114:1,15 133:25
included 19:10	124:22	113:24	136:18,20
34:13	135:17,20 136:3	insure 111:23	144:11 158:7
including 26:12	137:4,5 140:12	intellectual 101:8	172:13 195:17
33:5 92:13	143:3,7 156:19		197:25
146:11 196:5	159:17 160:13	intend 203:23	involvement
increase 38:16	161:14 167:10	intended	34:16,19,23
198:10	172:2 175:17 183:6 189:22	147:17,19 199:3	
independent	190:8,18 191:9	intent 36:1	involving 197:7
17:4,10 18:10,12	195:21 196:2	intention 197:1	iPhone 65:9 66:5
20:17	202:14,24		IRS 105:1
Indiana 91:19	ĺ	interact 86:7	107:5,15 108:2
	informed 102:22	interaction 181:25	issue 60:17
indicate 59:11	initial 54:6,7	interchangeably	
indicated 21:15	201:17	44:20	issues 78:5 113:6
indication 73:22	initially 22:11		item 90:23 91:2
indicator 79:1,20	54:16 98:13	interest 23:2,20	items 85:11 89:6
	157:21,24	interested 68:9	90:11,19
individual 29:16	185:18 193:15	73:1 205:16	it's 7:6 17:13,15
47:7 69:19	initiate 98:8	international	20:23 22:17,25
140:24 152:15	initiated 134:13	182:1,3	33:22 34:1 38:13
166:2,17 169:10 174:1 178:13		184:10,14	39:25 40:19 42:4
	initiation 12:17	196:22,25 197:5	43:7,11 53:8,19
individuals 15:17	injected 199:17	200:7	58:4 63:20 65:9
26:5,13 27:9	injection	internationally	66:7,14 69:22
36:17 37:4 42:1	196:5,7,13	183:2	70:5,8 71:21
68:18 69:2,6,15 96:19 102:9	197:24	Internet 136:9	77:23 80:8,12
115:22 116:11	injector 80:21	177:8	89:3 100:13
168:24 175:13		interpretation	109:18
	inquired 169:24	80:5 169:22	111:11,14
Industries 20:12	insert 95:24		116:19 118:3,6 122:2 129:14
industry 53:18	inserted 55:3	interpreting 146:3	132:10,23
102:3,7 103:7	install 120:17,20	intersecting	133:6,8 134:11
134:5 203:17,18	ĺ ,	123:17	137:13
info@h&sperfor	installation 92:24	introduce 6:4	138:16,17
mance.com	93:3 94:7	65:11 120:21	139:10,25
158:17,19 160:3	installed 116:2	135:11	144:4,5,7 150:13
informal 102:4	183:25	introduced 47:7	152:2,24 154:11
informally 101:16	instruction 65:14	198:9	164:24 181:23
	instructions	introducing 30:16	189:22 191:4
information 5:16	94:23,24	69:25	192:13 193:8
33:12 36:23	ŕ		195:3
38:7,21,22 43:9 54:4 60:4,20	insurance 108:12,14,16,17,	introduction 175:24	198:8,15,17,22
34.4 00.4,20	100.12,14,10,17,	1/3.24	199:7,9 200:11
	!		

203:20	152:18	large 36:23	93:14,20,22,24
iv 191:5	kills 167:21	larger 34:21	94:1 176:21
I've 15:18,19	kit	Larsen 1:18	liabilities 111:24
74:20 83:21	95:7,9,10,12,14,	205:2,20 207:19	liability 104:19
111:20 114:8	15 169:14	Las 51:8 52:19	113:5 114:6
137:23 144:4,9 163:16 177:9	kits 169:16 170:11	last 7:6 9:5 19:20	license 48:23 49:1
179:21 194:2	Klassen 53:11,22	20:7 26:23	101:7,10
	K-L-A-S-S-E-N	27:5,23 28:15	licensed
J	53:12	41:21 42:9 53:11 64:21 66:21,24	187:4,5,18 188:4
jam 83:18	Klassens 62:16	75:5 99:9 102:14	licenses 49:5
James 155:10	knew 12:9 46:23	110:17,24	licensing 49:15
January 92:17	48:8 172:17	131:20	54:6 61:9 62:14,22 102:23
Jason 42:12 43:3	knowledge 14:24	167:16,17	· ·
148:10	15:12 29:9 32:24	late 125:15	light 78:18 79:1,4 95:1 149:7,13,17
Jefferson 208:1	50:6 52:5 61:3,19 67:1	later 21:12 34:9	150:12 156:3
Jennings	70:19 74:1 79:2	39:4	196:19,21,24
155:10,13,20	80:20 90:1	latitude 146:2	Lightening
Jersey 91:22	92:9,14 99:15	Lay 26:21	169:5,12
Jim 27:22	101:23,25 104:4,16 107:8	laymen's 149:19	170:4,12
job 6:22,25	112:23 134:21	least 107:23	lights 79:20 94:21
7:2,6,23 8:8,17	136:17 150:20	leave 135:7	likely 136:21
9:1,2,5,15 13:25	153:6 158:13	leaving 130:9	limit 112:6
14:6 42:15 131:17 135:4	159:24 163:6 168:4,8	legal 69:21 70:19	limitation 182:9
160:8,12	170:18,22	104:16	limited 104:19
jobs 7:1 8:2	175:22	105:17,21	114:6 124:19
9:21,22 17:8	179:10,16	111:25 112:4 114:8,16 128:1	125:19 128:6 201:13 202:6
19:6	188:16,21	133:20,24	203:10
Jones 91:6	K-O-C-H 22:18	145:12 149:6	line 31:2 52:4
July 84:19 92:18	Kurt 28:9 105:15	182:16	85:20 96:24
172:5	107:10	legally 73:20	97:17 100:7,17
June 90:25 124:4	Kyle 27:3	less 125:10 198:16	121:16 149:1
junior 10:8,17		let's 15:20 24:25	161:16,17 167:16
jurisdiction	label 83:12,14	25:6 44:2 78:11	lines 49:25 70:17
182:16	84:3	167:19	123:17 203:22
jurisdictions	labels 182:11	level 40:21 67:20	link 140:12
107:2	laid 135:9	159:6 163:5 166:22,23 176:8	links 154:9
K	Lake 1:18	179:17	list 136:5 140:10
Kathryn 2:4 4:16	laptop 50:1 103:17	191:10,11	listed 86:24 90:3
207:15	194:16	196:11,15	176:12 183:17
Kellen 27:3		levels 40:19 58:7	,

-			
liter 93:14 155:17	lot 151:25 159:5	184:1	181:10,13,19
literally 159:14	162:21 177:14	manufacturer's	183:4 185:25
1	198:17	181:8 195:13	189:4,5 201:2
litigation 133:3	lunch 52:20	manufactures	may 15:14 16:19
little 5:3 27:3	129:15,18	32:25 57:13	20:9,10 23:14
34:25 39:4 58:23		75:22 76:24	27:11 38:4 66:23
76:11 169:4,5,12	M	134:2	73:1,4 75:6,7
170:4,12 202:11	magazine 180:25	manufacturing	95:1 100:15,17
live 47:9,13	magnitude 68:22	10:2 51:20 77:2	112:17 122:2
167:20	199:7		149:7 164:8
LLC 104:18,24		March 1:10	177:12,25 186:25 195:19
105:2 112:11	main 38:12 146:8	140:14 190:9	
LLM 181:5	185:24 202:22	207:12 208:7	maybe 13:6 43:22
loan 112:13	mainly 8:3 14:19	marked 4:2 30:20	50:19 154:2
113:2,5	35:4 69:20	84:8 89:3 121:22	177:17
· ·	133:11,14	135:12 137:13	MC-22AA 2:5
local 14:1	maintain 35:17	151:13	McArthur 19:20
located 8:24	maintenance 40:2	market 58:5	MCC 115:12
10:15,20 31:16	42:22	59:2,7 101:22	116:15.23
50:7 61:24 63:16	54:10,14,17	marketing 14:21	110.13,23
67:22 76:13	major 123:10	15:2,21,25 16:1	0,21 120:15
91:11,15,18,21		18:4,17 19:19	ŕ
92:7 106:23	majority 36:22	20:4 34:13,17,24	McKabe 42:6,9 43:4
108:18 113:17 116:12 136:15	maker 9:6 11:13	35:1,2,3,4,8	
197:3 202:17	malfunction	36:17 106:2	M-C-K-A-B-E
	79:1,19	156:20	42:6,9
location 11:22	manage 14:20	matter 133:1,4	mean 44:13 51:18
39:6,9,12,14 41:9 55:4 75:19	<u> </u>	134:8	52:23 78:22 94:3
126:22 127:3,10	managed 14:19 144:4	Maxfield 27:22	97:18 118:3
,		maximum 112:6	131:1 134:1
locations 104:14	manager 136:22		139:5,6,25
log 175:7	144:3 160:9	Maxx 45:19,22,25	149:14 150:7,20
logo 57:6 59:10	managing 47:5	46:7 55:18,20,24 56:1,12,15,22	162:19,25 170:5 171:11 181:6,19
65:18 132:4	manipulation	65:14,19 68:15	182:4 184:5
long 6:15 7:14	196:17 197:8	77:1,6,12	186:8 187:13
8:21 9:8 32:7	manual 65:14	85:21,25 86:17	189:21 201:24
109:1 189:18	92:24 93:3 94:7	87:5,10,12	
		88:2,3 89:6,9,15	meaning 46:12 118:6
longer 32:11,12 102:23 122:23	manufacture	90:3,12,14 91:2	
102.23 122.23	75:10,16 134:22 152:20 168:22	92:25 93:16	means 80:18
		99:19,24 117:17	81:10,24
Lori 28:1,23,24	manufacturer	118:13,14	139:16,24 150:3 155:20 167:24
29:3,8	52:5 77:24 150:9	155:16,25	169:19 171:13
42:3,19,20 105:13 107:10	170:16 198:25	156:1,2,7,9	176:16 184:8
	manufacturers	162:10,18 163:4	203:7
lost 72:24 189:7	51:16 115:2	165:23 166:6,24	
		167:9 168:6	meant 80:2 112:25

201:20	Miller 2:13 4:20	12:11 21:9 50:2	monthly 25:1
measure 198:21	million 121:15	192:11	29:22 32:22
199:9	125:14,15,17,24	mode 147:7,10	127:15
	126:10,12,13	148:17,22 149:5	months 20:9 28:16
measures	127:8,13 128:15	Í	32:9 48:6 64:21
60:11,16,21	130:18,24	model 138:19	66:25 75:5
mechanical 23:16	,	142:25 143:5	
	millions 129:3	152:9,12 164:12	123:20,21 165:8
meet 47:24 49:7	mine 176:17	178:5	Moore 26:22
meeting 37:16		modification	morning 4:9,10
41:1 49:10	Mini 45:19 46:7	79:12 120:7	<u> </u>
meetings	55:18,19	145:10 195:11	mortgage
37:13,20,22 38:1	56:12,15		127:2,6,12,15,17
· · ·	65:14,19 68:15	modifications	,19,23
member 5:25 6:19	76:25 77:5	120:10	128:16,17,25
112:11 165:16	87:5,12 88:2	modified 143:15	motor 178:2,19
Menace 161:23,24	90:12,13 91:2	modify 46:8	187:4 188:4
162:1,13 164:16	92:24 93:16	77:9,14,19	195:24 199:4
Menace's 162:8	99:18,24 117:17	82:2,4 156:2	Motors 191:23
	118:13	195:10	
mention 62:6	155:16,25		Motorsports
mentioned 11:16	156:1,2,6,9	modifying 45:6	22:21 23:6,21
16:19 35:19	162:9,18 163:4	46:5 51:23 120:6	132:12,14
48:21 55:2 104:7	165:23 166:6,24	module	134:3,4
111:20 115:11	167:9 168:6	44:12,14,17,23	mount 65:8,10
118:8 131:12	183:4 185:25	mold 75:3	,
	189:4 201:2		move 84:9 157:8
messages 95:2	minimize 37:1	molded 65:7	moved 8:20 17:5,6
met 20:25 47:12	160:25	moment 28:15	24:9 158:23
48:2,5,16	minimizing 81:1	47:25	moving 29:14 90:8
method 95:10	<u> </u>		91:23 94:11
103:13,16	minimum 19:2	money 9:23 83:10 106:11 113:19	170:23 183:4,16
Í	27:17	125:19	190:1 195:16
methods 5:17	minute 7:10 84:11		197:7
Michael 53:14	102:16	126:22,25 128:7	MPG 148:1
Mick 42:7	minutes 43:22	129:1,5 131:5	
	193:19	132:16 180:16 193:17	161:17,19 163:8 164:15
middle 68:3 169:4			
171:22 173:15 176:6	mirrored 25:14	money's 32:15	multi 182:13
	miss 111:14	monies 128:5	multipage 182:13
midst 118:20	missed 26:7	monitor 173:11,12	multiple 164:7
mileage 155:17	141:13	182:2,5,19,21	177:15
165:23 166:7,11	Missouri	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
168:7 176:19		month 3:10 18:14	myself 8:3 29:5
miles 147:3 148:3	133:7,8,12 134:12	24:1,6,17,19	32:14 42:10
161:20		25:8 43:10 99:12	76:17 98:13
	misspelled 162:22	115:21 119:9	175:12
military 68:7,9	mix 27:12	120:25 124:4	myself's 41:2
200:10		127:18 173:8	
	Mobile 7:11,14	201:16	

	78:20	109:8 115:8	142:18 143:19
$\frac{N}{N.W 2:5}$	North 2:10 132:11	122:24 123:1	151:3 153:13 157:10 162:4
	134:2 207:2	offered 101:17,20	164:25 165:15
NADM 133:24 134:1,8	Northern 31:17	122:23 200:4,6	170:25 172:5
, i	notarized 204:8	offering 98:19,22	173:14,18
NAFTA 74:20	Notary 1:19	200:1	180:23 188:14
Namely 59:8	205:1,21,25	offers 94:7	189:17 190:1,4
narrative 94:6	notice 121:18	offhand 138:12	191:18 192:10 197:15
Nashville 91:12	122:1,5,10,12,20	141:5	197.13
nature 131:25	123:4,8 124:5	office 4:17,21	200:21 203:3
142:20	noticeable 147:3	15:18 40:15,21	204:9,12
navigate 38:8	notified 60:8	officer 205:2	on-board 77:25
navigation 86:9	NOV 123:14	offices 40:19,22	78:8 79:6
	200:16	41:2,3	ones 50:22 111:4
necessarily 9:22 13:9 16:1 19:15	November 205:24	official 30:19	202:22
35:8 137:23		135:13	one's 114:14
145:23 174:10	NW 208:1	oftentimes 57:5	one-tenth 163:23
177:12,15	0	oh 27:22 42:12	one-time 54:15
198:12	Oath 1:5 207:4	45:17,19 46:24	173:5
necessary 36:15	OBD 78:11,13,16	51:24 52:16,25	ongoing 54:17
142:3	79:7,16,18	66:20 83:16	
neighborhood	obligations 150:24	114:13 116:24 153:11 163:12	online 101:1 104:14 116:13
121:17		170:7	135:21
neither 205:10	obtain 48:23,25 113:2 119:23	okay 5:13,20 6:1	on-road 189:6
Nelson 105:15		7:2 8:5,24 9:4,15	oOo 2:15
NeoVi	obtained 110:7	10:9 11:7,19	
194:9,13,14,17	obtaining 31:8	15:20 18:7 30:23	open 142:2
net 3:10 120:25	occasion 21:6	33:16 34:8 39:7	opened 57:4
121:14 123:14	37:10 185:9	41:22 43:13,22	operated 143:21
124:8	occasional 173:13	44:1 48:1 51:10,15 52:1	operating 78:20
125:13,18,21	occasionally 38:2	53:21 60:2 65:21	operation 97:19
Nevada 51:9	50:1 59:8 98:1	67:15 68:11 70:2	158:7 164:22
newer 23:9,10,11	165:10 173:12	73:9 76:23 78:12	operations 134:16
Nielsen 28:9 29:12	occur 39:21	84:7,12,13 85:18	142:23 143:16
107:10	occurred 40:4	88:11 89:4 90:9 92:20 93:9,19	opportunity 57:21
nine 41:17	180:11	95:3,4,19,20	option 97:13 118:7
nitrogen 80:15	occurs 40:20	96:24 98:18	181:24 183:15
noon 129:14	odd 9:22	99:14,20 102:2	200:14
	OEM 50:2 77:21	106:7 116:15	oral 1:15
nor 147:19 205:11,15	120:11 156:6	117:4,22 119:10	order 68:22
	181:20 183:14	121:4 129:11,16 134:4,15 135:11	76:3,8,12,21
normal 21:8 72:14	offer 74:8 108:24	137:11 139:22	113:1
		10,.11 107.22	

_	1 46		
120:15,17,20	owners 47:8 48:22	172:19	127:16,17,19
145:18 195:12	49:8 53:2,4,6	participant 179:3	173:3,5
orders 123:18	61:8 128:11	participating	payroll 23:15
organized 38:14	171:6	176:10	41:19
original 77:23	ownership 51:12	particular	Payton 21:25 22:5
150:8 168:21	owns 50:16 192:1	46:13,14 60:1	24:2 42:5,25
170:16 195:12	oxidation 139:12	85:19 97:12	43:1,2
198:25 207:9,13	Uxiuation 139.12	118:3 150:14	PC 103:17 117:6
<u> </u>		151:8 160:10	194:16
originally 31:11	P	161:2 163:22	
152:8 157:15	p.m 129:19	164:5 168:25	PDI
183:25 186:24	PA 167:20,24		20:12,14,17,20
others 56:2 96:6	168:1	172:9,11 176:3 178:1 180:15	61:16,19 135:3,5
102:3 111:6		181:2,8 186:16	193:7,10
134:22 155:6	packaging 35:7	ĺ ĺ	peak 43:5
156:14	page 3:3,8 85:16	particularly 182:7	pending 189:10
otherwise 137:7	86:15 87:4,22	particulate	•
160:14 175:19	89:1,5	79:23,25 80:3	Pennsylvania 2:5
204:10 205:16	90:3,8,11,17	94:3	168:2
	91:23 93:9,10,20	parties 1:22 73:1	people 14:3,5
Otten 26:22,24	94:11 95:4	205:12,15	15:24 35:1,25
134:25 135:1,7	121:3,12	·	36:2 41:23 42:16
O-T-T-E-N 27:1	125:4,5,12,13 126:11 143:21	partners 131:8	52:20 102:6
outcome 205:16	152:5,23 153:19	partnerships	150:20
outdated 177:25	155:4,8,9 161:9	114:1	159:5,7,23 161:1
outline 167:17	165:12 167:1,4,5	part-time 41:22	174:7 175:11 177:10,14
	169:3,4	party 82:25	189:23 203:14
outset 131:12	171:19,22	83:7,10 134:14	
outside 17:8 59:5	173:14,15,17	passed 151:25	per 23:25 24:19
67:11,16 68:7	181:4 191:1	· •	25:8 27:22 28:21
78:19 103:8	207:9,14	passes 198:7	35:3 55:11 56:13
107:13	PAGE-LINE	password 145:14	115:21 119:9
overall 16:4	208:8	160:3,5 161:10	127:18 132:24
		175:8,10,14	147:3 148:3
Overdrive 115:14	pages 121:3 124:19 156:16	past 63:12 96:17	161:20 162:8 201:16
118:9	206:4	101:10 114:15	
oversee 29:19		133:21 193:3	percent 107:11
overseeing 34:11	paid 17:11 18:24 19:1 27:17,20	198:2 200:4	163:24
over-the-road	28:21,24 29:7,11	pay 19:17 32:17	perform 86:10
61:11	54:9,23 83:10	55:15 99:4,7	149:9
	110:21 111:18	105:7 110:9	performance 2:8
owned 7:7	125:25 127:19	119:17 197:13	5:22 6:15,19
50:18,19,20	123.23 127.19		11:21,25 12:17
186:19,22,23,24	132:19 143:9	paying 18:12	16:6,9,16
187:24	172:20,24	105:14 132:6 175:3	17:18,21 20:12
owner 7:20 76:11	·		22:14 23:24
127:22	paper 14:1	payment 54:7,15	24:3,12,15 26:12
	paperwork 74:23	111:1,7	28:11,25 29:3,17

30:5,13,14 32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9 41:5,9,14 44:6 47:20 48:25 49:14,19 50:23 51:3,13,19 141:12,16,20 142:8 143:15,21,24 145:15 146:24 145:15 146:24 147:1 152:6 153:20,23 154:1,5,12,15,20 phases 191:13 66:2,20 67 75:3,16 11 75:3,16	0:17 11 5:15
32:7,11,17 33:13 34:12 36:16 39:9 41:5,9,14 44:6 47:20 48:25 49:14,19 50:23 51:3,13,19 142:8 Philips 46:24 47:3,9,24 48:5,8,16,19 Phillip 53:14,24 Phillip 53:14,24 played 22:2 phone 32:6 96:25 Please 4:12	0:17 11 5:15
34:12 36:16 39:9 41:5,9,14 44:6 47:20 48:25 49:14,19 50:23 51:3,13,19 143:15,21,24 145:15 146:24 147:1 152:6 153:20,23 Phillip 53:14,24 plastic-only played 22:2 Phillip 53:14,24 phone 32:6 96:25 please 4:12	0:17 11 5:15
41:5,9,14 44:6 47:20 48:25 49:14,19 50:23 51:3,13,19 145:15 146:24 147:1 152:6 153:20,23 154:1,5,12,15,20 Phillip 53:14,24 phone 32:6 96:25 Phillip 53:14,24 phone 32:6 96:25	0:17 11 5:15
47:20 48:25 49:14,19 50:23 51:3,13,19 154:1,5,12,15,20 Phillip 53:14,24 phone 32:6 96:25 played 22:2 137:20 please 4:12	11 5:15
51:3,13,19 154:1,5,12,15,20 phone 32:6 96:25 please 4:12	11 5:15
	11 5:15
	11 5:15
54:4,23 56:15,24 ,21 155:4,6 97:7 102:2 5:5,8,10 3	5:15
57:16 59:1 156:13,25 158:5 151:18,19 70:1 100:1	
61:2,9,13 62:8 160:18 161:11 phones 98:2 143:10 15	6
63:4,9 162:9 165:5 2 203:18 19 207:7,13,1	
64:11,14,1/ 168:14 1/0:20 nleasing 38:	11
68:14 1/1:8,21,23,25 photo	
69:1,5,9,21 173:17,20,25 153:5,9,14,25 plug 149:20	
70:21 72:19,20 174:9,12 photocopy 65:13 point 13:10,	
74:13 75:10,24	
180:6 182:2 188:11 17:4 18:9	
83:15 84:1,21	
85:11 88:13 188:18,23 189:2 phrase 103:3 48:11 51:1	
89:8,13,18,20 192:1,15,24 physical 39:17 55:13 57:6	-
90:2,13,14,20,24	
91:5,8,10,14,21 197:16 198:6 83:23 95:1	
92:4,6,10,17 203:12,24 208:5 physically 11:2 97:21 100	
93.22 96.22 performed 81.12 122.20 13	
100:22 101:4 82:16,20 145:11 14	7:20
102:22,24 83:3,8,9 142:10 picture 65:15,19 149:18	
103:11 104:10.17.22.24 153:3,4,22 174:14,24 186:25 18	
novied 16:9 17:0	7:7
20:5 28:3 8	
32·10 19 33·21 pictured 152:22 points 25:9	
108:6 109:11,12,16,19, 43:10 47:2,18 153:25 policy 73:19	,
21 110:9,21 71:5 99:3 134:17 piece 66:3 198:6 110:9,13	
111:8,17,18 periods 124:6 pieces 65:7 66:23 111:11,17	
112:19 113:2 periods 124.6 preces 03.7 00.25 112:3,7 112:3,7	
114:24:22	1.2
115:5 23 116:17 perks /4.8 pipe 80.0,24 point of 10	
118:8 119:11 person 30:4 37:12 pipes 63:15 147:11,17	
120:2,16 49:7 151:5,22 76:2,19	
121:1,14 personality 47:21 Pirrotta 2:4 155:24 16	
122.4 19 124.9	
125·2 6 12 14 18 pnaced 13.23	
22 126:4 personally 20:23 14.1,0 195:13	ĺ
128·1 3 8 35:14 50:18,19 placeholder 20:2	14
130.8.25 85.5.189.24 places 75.14 portion 36.2	
131:10,17 194:3 203:23 1 40:15 67:3 131:10,17 23:20 122	
132:6,16 133:21 personner 13.10 202:11 12	
135:8,18,21 25.25	
136:4,7,12,15,16	
,23 137:2,5 Feterson 42:10 65:4,7,22 163:19 18	ر4,18.د

	1 ag		
191:14	posts 156:13	79:15,18	processed
portions 13:6	164:4,9 177:13	previous 38:5	123:19,24
103:18 190:23	potential 39:1	111:4 126:11	processes 5:17
	72:5 78:5 147:2	128:11 130:3	· 1
position 5:23 8:20		147:24 148:25	producing 198:22
9:16,18,25 10:1	potentially 48:23	157:21 178:8	product 14:18
14:2	51:23 60:23 66:4	137.21 178.8	21:17,23
positive 17:16	117:23	previously 33:6	22:4,9,11,15
107:18,19	power 86:2,3	69:12 85:23 88:2	29:21,25 35:6,12
ĺ	87:7,24	90:5 92:23 96:20	36:13,15,19
possibilities	93:14,19,22,24	97:5 104:7	37:23 38:23 41:5
113:14	94:1 155:18	105:20 114:9,25	
possibility 116:19		131:13 144:22	45:5 46:4,6,15
-	163:5 166:22,23	151:10,13	52:1,2 58:9
possible 72:7	176:21 196:14	157:11 161:19	62:23 74:2 87:6
144:4,8	Powercraft 9:6	186:9 187:24	93:16 94:23
181:22,23,24	Powerstroke		98:25 99:8
189:22 193:6,8	87:2,18 88:9	price 55:19,22,24	116:16 118:9,11
possibly 100:20	161:11 184:4	57:24,25 58:6	122:6 145:12
nost 145.5 146.16		67:20	152:4 171:15
post 145:5 146:16 147:23	PPE 62:7	73:17,19,21,24	181:9 197:20
	practice 104:1	74:5,6 110:7	199:6,25
148:2,10,16	197:2	127:10	products 13:2
149:23		pricing 55:9,11	21:7,10 22:10
150:1,16,21	practices	58:12	36:3 38:25 39:3
154:8 155:10,15	122:11,12,16		41:7,8 45:17
161:22	prefer 146:24	primarily 21:18	46:11 54:5 57:22
162:2,8,16	Premier 90:20	28:12 29:19	58:3,11,12,14,17
166:16	91:14 92:3	140:7 159:1,2,4	,21 61:10 63:23
167:5,6,8,16		primary 39:9	64:1,5,8,10,15,1
169:4,8,20 170:8	Premiere 90:14,24	133:15 174:8	8 68:5,6 70:6
171:20	92:6,10	principal 47:3,15	71:7,13,15
173:13,23	premium	48:7 137:1	72:12,19 73:2,16
174:1,2,15 175:5	110:15,17,18,19,		82:13,14 85:19
176:25	23 111:7	principals 46:25	90:14,20,24
177:4,5,16,19		printed 184:23	91:15 92:4,7,10
178:1,7 179:5,6	premiums 111:18	prior 6:24 8:7	96:14,17 98:4
posted 135:21	preparing 195:17	1	99:3,6 101:22,24
136:6 137:6	presence 36:18	9:1,18 120:2	102:3 104:9
140:20,24	•	130:1 178:23	102.3 104.9
153:13,16	present 1:21 2:12	probably 13:8	147:24 152:9,19
154:4,20 163:24	26:1 93:21,24	14:17 24:5 26:16	172:12 184:15
178:7 181:1	129:13 133:21	49:24 55:21	189:4,15 203:14
	139:6	67:18,24 69:17	Ź
posting 162:12,13	president 108:22	133:17 141:22	professionally
163:22 165:12	109:4	192:8 201:15	12:9
166:1 167:2	pretty 11:9 40:22	problem 16:14	proficient 185:17
168:24	81:16 142:1	60:9 117:4	-
173:16,17,19 179:19	198:17	167:22	program 74:9 123:25 129:9
			143.43 149.9
postponed 37:17	prevent 60:12	process 51:17	programmers

	ı ug		1
82:18	180:14,18	189:9,10,12,18	reach 32:25 96:25
programming	publications	questions 98:15	reached 123:13
44:11	180:11	161:12 164:7,8	reading 95:3
progressed 198:1	pulled 153:12	176:3 200:20 204:2 207:16	167:8
projects 21:4,5,6	purchase 36:2		ready 43:21
promotion 132:16	50:23 74:2 75:23	quick 200:19	real 128:5
pronounced 22:17	76:1,3 119:25 127:10 128:8	QuickBooks 126:18 129:7,12	really 15:19 21:22
property 101:8		, i	25:2,4 35:3
126:25	purchased 21:10 51:2 74:17	quite 52:17,21 57:24 124:6	36:12 37:2,17
128:8,10,14,19,2	119:12 127:9	158:23	47:22 50:4 67:23
5	119:12 127:9		68:24 74:23
nuctoot 06.5	166:14	quitting 41:21	123:16
protect 96:5	187:1,10,17	42:13	reason 47:19
protected 160:3	ĺ ·		51:22 59:6 76:20
protection 2:3,4	purchases 201:14	R	140:17 141:3,5
4:18 5:18 70:9	purchasing 71:7	race 85:21,25	163:15 179:22
84:18 121:10,19	74:10 152:13	86:17 87:5,13	208:8
124:24 190:10	193:15	89:6,9	reasoning 76:10
207:15	purpose 13:5	90:4,12,14 91:2	
protections 96:9	35:16,21,23	122:21 132:2,8	reasons 58:6
-	77:8,12,18 79:24	181:10	86:4,5,8,13
prove 61:7	80:11 81:1,6	183:16,19,21	98:24,25 195:15
200:8,11	85:24 87:23	200:10	reboot 182:17
provide 68:17	160:23 195:1,5,8	racing 132:4	recall 8:23 9:13
85:5 96:16	196:6,9,12,16,20	raise 16:15,20	11:17,18 12:1
103:11 105:22	197:8 198:10,13	24:10	13:20 18:25
124:23 204:6	purposes 44:19		20:25 24:11
provided 54:5	74:15 87:6,9	raised 176:4	27:5,13 29:18
55:3 56:6 62:7	88:1 104:23	Ram 86:22	32:2 48:2 53:4
72:20 76:8		87:1,13,17 88:6	54:24 56:25
88:13,24	pursuant 1:16 6:2	142:25 143:4,13	67:9,15 102:20
103:12,13,16	Pypes 89:8	152:3,21	113:13
120:2 121:8,9		range 14:17 15:4	118:20,24
124:11 132:15	Q	24:22 25:8	121:20
136:4 140:13	Quadzilla 62:5	26:17,19 28:23	122:11,19
184:15 189:1	quantity 89:23	50:15 54:11	127:11 128:12
191:16 195:20		55:21,25 56:16	130:13,17
204:8	quarter 69:7,8	57:24,25 59:15	151:20 152:24
provides 105:12	98:21 99:12	63:14 76:6 78:20	157:22 173:2
providing 88:21	102:20 103:2	93:8 98:20 99:11	191:14
96:13 106:5	173:9	119:9 132:22	receipt 123:14
141:10 190:19	question 5:7 27:23	198:17	200:15
public 1:19 5:16	46:25 56:17,21 102:25 130:3	ranges 25:5,6	receivable 126:23
40:7 141:21	148:21 152:2	rather 193:13	receive 11:4 100:7
201:19 205:1,21	163:9 166:4,14	RE 207:4	102:2,11 109:4
publication	176:9,13 180:22	101 20 / .T	114:11,19,22
Publication	170.7,13 100.22		

	1 46		
121:18 126:20	25:25 33:4	79:3 161:21	remember 20:1,7
131:9 158:18	44:3,5 49:5		68:1 74:19 171:2
	51:11 52:22 60:4	referring 22:7	172:3,20 193:16
received 6:9 17:11	83:7 111:16	45:10 65:18	,
55:7 100:17	116:14	67:11,13 122:15	removable 196:23
102:14 118:23	129:12,17,20,24	123:12 126:2	removal 79:12
122:4,10,13	143:3 200:24	143:7 170:7	80:3,25 122:24
123:4 124:5	204:13,14 205:9	refers 134:23	123:1 184:7
130:7,14,24	ŕ	147:10	186:7,13
159:11	records 15:16	reflected 54:19	,
receiving 19:14	33:5,15 51:11		remove 80:5,19
201:6	111:18 122:8	128:2	81:11,12 95:16
	123:22 124:13	refresh 31:4 76:17	123:10 147:17
recent 111:5	recurring 173:6	144:20 171:24	156:1 165:19
156:13	<u> </u>	regarding 55:1	184:11 196:23
recently 57:21	Red 63:20,21,22	58:24 60:14	199:24
125:16	64:3,6,11,15,20	72:4,19 75:8	removed 93:22,25
recirculation 81:5	65:3,5,23 69:11	76:23 95:5	94:2,4,9,16 95:7
recirculation 81.3	70:24 71:5,14,24		139:20 147:11
recognition	72:17 73:4,7,15	101:17,24	155:25 156:4
35:22,24 36:2	74:2 75:3	102:3,9 183:7	
recognize 6:6	redesigned 123:25	189:1 207:10	removing 80:23
30:24 65:12	S	regardless 177:19	95:11 186:12
70:3,5 84:13	reduce 60:16 81:7	register 178:9	196:23
88:18 92:23	122:17	9	repair 7:13 8:3
93:10 120:22	reduced 205:7	registered 157:24	21:9 40:9 192:8
121:22	reduction 80:9	158:1 187:8,14	repairs 40:2,4
135:14,23	139:4	200:11	-
137:21		Registration	repeat 137:9
	refer 32:25 44:22	202:20	repeated 169:20
138:10,20 148:8	111:11 122:7		•
151:14 153:2	129:7 201:23	regular 37:13	rephrase 5:8
155:1 163:21	reference 124:10	179:2	45:12 72:22,23
165:2 168:10	177:18,23 178:4	regularly 52:20,21	77:4 105:23
171:1 173:19	181:4 189:13	reigns 142:2	109:15
180:2 184:19	191:19 192:11	Ö	report 16:3 41:24
186:17 190:5,13		reiterate 202:10	42:1
recollection 31:4	referenced 34:2	related 12:14 29:8	reporter 5:9
32:13 112:3	41:24 116:16	80:12 90:7 120:8	-
123:18 144:21	143:13 144:23	139:10 205:11	Reporter/Notary
171:24	170:11	relationship 49:13	207:20
recommend 64:25	references 166:19	-	Reporting 1:19
	167:11 169:12	61:3,4 63:5 75:25 105:25	208:1
recommendation	196:4	106:2	
170:1	roforonoina		represent 70:8
recommendations	referencing 146:12 147:7	relative 205:13	134:7 148:16
73:24 155:5		release 120:3	150:17
	162:1 176:21		representation
recommended	178:2,12,19	remainder 126:13	88:13 92:16
73:20	187:25	remaining 125:10	153:5 163:7
record 4:12 5:9	referred 44:16	134:19	168:5 170:20

	1 45		
175:23 179:18	85:1,3	Rexburg 91:16	
188:17,22	responsibilities	rich 38:7,21	S
represented	7:24 8:18 9:16	right-hand 90:21	salaried 16:23
134:10	14:14 29:16	S	18:3,6 24:10
representing 31:3	42:16 131:17	rigs 61:10	27:12,14 28:17
represents 179:8,9	135:5 156:21 172:10	risk 108:25 110:6	salaries 16:21
reprogram 86:1,3		risks 111:24,25	25:13 26:2 129:2 130:4
87:7,23	responsibility	River 11:22	
request 25:25 33:3	13:5	39:8,14 40:16	salary 18:3 23:23 24:2,9,12,14
43:9 49:4,5	responsible 16:20	50:7 127:2,9	25:1,11,21 109:4
51:11 60:3 83:7	49:18,19 140:7 141:15 142:4	road 11:22	126:19 130:5
84:17,22 111:16	156:19 164:20	39:8,15 40:16	142:5
129:12	178:13 202:23	50:7 127:3,10	sale 89:13
135:17,20 143:3	207:10	167:20	101:17,21 126:6
148:12 190:8,17	rest 27:15 54:12	189:15,24,25	201:18
requested 33:7	restrict 184:13	Robert 26:22,23	sales 8:20 36:11
57:16		134:25	51:12 56:7 85:10
requests 145:5	restricted	role 12:21,23	89:23 91:24
159:16	141:8,21	13:3,16 22:1,13 108:20 137:1	92:16 99:20
required 177:11	restriction 198:22		104:8,10 115:17
requires 12:24	restrictions	roles 12:18 144:7	119:6 122:6,7,22 123:25
131:7	141:11,16	Rollin 89:15 91:17	124:13,17,18
resale 71:15 72:5	result 36:5 47:21	Roman 191:4,18	184:13
reselling 71:25	95:1 118:24	room 2:5 41:1	201:9,11,13,20,2
73:2	results 143:8	rough 204:4	4
reserved 204:16	retail 41:11	round 179:10	salt 1:17 167:20
	return 34:8 39:4		sanctioning
reside 200:13	58:23 105:5	row 87:3,21	132:3,9
resold 73:16	129:15 144:19	royalties	Santa 10:16
resolved 133:1	returning	114:11,19,22	sat 36:9
respective 1:22	21:12,14	rule 16:17	savings 106:16
respond 84:21	returns 105:10	rules 5:4	S
98:2	reverse 191:9	rumors 59:4	saw 52:20 57:11 74:23
responded 170:3,5	review 16:16 17:3	run 146:24 149:8	
194:9	121:2 156:23	150:12 155:16	scan 50:2
response 5:10	159:16 170:24	162:20,25 176:8	schedule 16:13
45:15 88:15	204:6	179:17	scheduled 16:17
136:2 140:8,14	reviewed 15:19	running 12:10,11	scheduling 8:2
142:20 148:11	reviewing 156:19	148:17,21	school
169:21	202:24	149:5,12 150:6	10:7,10,12,13,14
190:17,20 191:15,19	reviews 16:6,9	164:21 166:5 176:17	,24,25
191:13,19	ĺ		scope 111:8,10
responses 5:11	rewards 74:9	Ryan 20:6	112:2
responses 3.11			

	1 u ₅		
S-corp 105:3	177:9,21 179:21	161:17 162:2	shop 192:4
Scott 15:25 16:3,7	select 97:13	163:8 164:14	shops 192:8
157:19,23	selected 94:17	168:6,22 170:16	short 28:8 47:2
SCR		195:13 198:25	78:12 189:20
80:7,11,19,22,25	selective 80:9 139:4	settlement 125:24	shortly 122:9
81:1,20 120:7		126:3 133:23	•
138:25 139:3,5	self-certification 182:24	seven 41:17 174:6	showed 74:24
168:17 170:21		several 41:3 58:6	showing 30:20
scraped 59:10	self-help 37:3	59:14 60:7 64:24	shows 125:17
screen 56:3	sell 36:15	65:9 67:24 74:7 76:24 102:6	175:8 177:12
65:8,10	56:15,18,23 58:14,17 61:10	175:11 177:21	sic 7:15 19:25
SCT 53:19	62:5 64:20 65:23	shakes 5:11 114:7	122:24 137:4
62:12,13,16,17,1	66:3 71:13		177:10 203:22
9 92:11	73:12,13,21	share 20:14 60:20 101:8	sign 104:2 107:17
102:15,21	90:13 91:5		signature
SD 55:3 70:16	95:13,14	sharing 159:23	177:9,23,25
74:14,21 96:2	selling 65:5 69:2,5	sheet 125:17 128:3	178:1,6,14 204:16
se 35:3	75:3 76:18 98:11,25 103:9	206:8 207:13	207:9,11,14
second 18:20	118:9,17 119:3	sheets 125:5 129:4	signed 104:5
26:25 66:22	122:18 145:12	shelving 40:1	107:20,23
86:15 87:3 167:1,5 197:11	149:19 201:1	shift 115:15	172:19 206:8
secrets 5:18	202:6	ship 74:3	207:13
	sells 76:24	shipment 102:15	signs 59:10
section 21:17 40:12 43:21,25	77:5,11,16 85:24	shipments	107:14,25
85:17 156:12	87:6	69:18,20 201:6	similar 9:25 35:6
181:11 191:18	sensor 197:8	shipped 41:8	72:16 86:10
192:11	sent 140:11 172:20	55:15 56:5 63:23	101:21
seeing 121:17	sentence 167:18	64:18 67:7,10	102:11,25
seek 159:25	separate 14:25	68:5,6,12,14	site 36:22,25
seeking 146:11	89:7 95:12 100:2	69:10,12 76:8	38:6,20
	112:21 113:4	shipping 19:14	six 17:13,14,15
seem 178:17	128:1 174:1,2	64:6,10,14 69:9	32:9 64:21 75:5 174:6
seemed 60:10	September 124:7	shipping/	
123:18	serial 116:10	receiving 15:7	six-month 32:10,19
seems 147:9	service 21:9 59:9	43:4	, i
176:18	91:6 106:5	Shirts 1:6,15 3:4	size 86:12
seen 22:25 70:4	services 105:22	4:4,13 42:6 120:21	skip 104:15
74:21 83:14,21,24,25	settable 118:7	120:21 121:3,6,12	167:16
84:3 137:24		123:12 124:3	skipping 93:21
146:16	setting 120:11 150:9 165:22	125:4,9,12 129:4	Skyler 30:4,7
151:16,17	166:5	206:3,18 207:4,8	31:3,5,9,12 34:2
153:22 156:12	settings 156:6	208:6,25	144:23 145:22 146:10
161:7 163:16	scungs 150.0		140.10

	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Skyler's 145:18	somehow 60:24	Spartan 63:5	St 2:10 8:6,25
148:11	79:13	speaking 50:1	10:21 11:22
Skyline 4:13	someone 19:14	specialized	47:14 48:16
slightly 121:14	22:8 59:16 74:5	13:12,16	51:6,8 55:5
	97:10 101:2	·	61:18 133:18
small 12:24 20:24 34:20 47:4	103:8 136:16	specific 54:3 58:20,22 67:9	207:2
108:25	151:20 154:7	73:6 81:8,17	staffed 97:4
	157:20,23	83:2 103:10	staffing 97:9,13
Smarty/Race 63:7	159:18 169:23 174:21 176:9	116:3,8,9 117:18	stages 197:25
Smoke 89:16	185:4 189:23	122:15 128:12	stand 139:12
91:17	202:23	130:17 163:2	148:1
snow 10:13,14		192:14 193:22	
167:21	sometime 13:19 17:22 21:2 33:20	194:11,12	standing 51:11
software 46:17	47:17 63:1 69:7	specifically	stands 77:22 79:22
54:10,14,17	72:10 83:4 98:20	15:1,24 27:13	81:4 104:19
60:23 65:2 67:5	99:11 102:17	30:25 32:4 50:25	161:19
79:11 95:21 96:3	135:9	60:18,25 66:17	Star 50:2 192:10
99:23,25	somewhat 197:25	72:2 73:10	start 6:12 15:20
100:3,23		76:5,9 80:17	24:25 26:9,17
103:17,22,24	somewhere 23:25	82:13 83:16,22	42:19 43:25
115:8,10,12,14,2	24:4,6 31:17	84:2 93:11 98:18	64:12
3 116:2	59:21 75:21 83:18 91:19	100:24 102:5 111:10 119:24	started 8:19,22
117:5,11,20	106:13 110:18	124:2 130:4,20	24:7 98:11
119:2,7,13,15,17	202:4	138:18 149:4	123:25 164:15
120:4,5,10,15		156:23 161:5	197:22
129:9 184:12	Sooty 169:9	171:18	starting 7:2
195:4,6	sorry 18:14 26:7	172:15,23	S
sold 7:11 53:8,15	34:15 52:25	178:11	start-up 12:24
55:4 56:9	69:12 72:22 95:3	specifications	state 1:17 4:11
58:4,8,12 62:16	97:20 114:13,14	23:12	43:15 75:21
65:3 66:16,21,23	134:3,6 137:9 167:4 189:7,17	specifics 31:18	76:15 118:18
68:18 71:7 73:18	197:14 199:12	50:21 82:20	126:3 128:20 133:8,10 166:12
85:11 87:22		132:24	187:5,19
89:10,15	sort 13:14 65:8 139:18 202:18		, and the second
90:13,19,23 92:3		specify 148:23	stated 43:10
98:13 99:3,9,16	Sounds 169:22	speeding 153:12	statement 183:10
109:10,12,16,18 116:13,16	sources 59:5	spell 26:25	186:4
119:10 123:5	South 1:17 11:22	spelled 17:14,15	states 67:14
182:6	39:8,14 40:16	spend 37:2	70:11,13,21,25
187:11,12,15	50:7 68:2	spin 198:8	71:3,10,16 72:1,6,21
197:2	127:2,9	*	73:2,16,18
solely 41:8	space 17:7	spoken 169:13	74:4,6,15 99:10
somebody 99:8	spammers 165:10	spray 80:22	106:21 107:7
somebody's	span 189:20	sprayed 80:13	116:12 150:1
151:18	Sparks 31:24 32:1	spreadsheet 86:21	178:6 180:11
	ı -		

182:10,15	subpoena 1:16 3:9	180:21 182:4	197:18
184:16 197:3	6:2,5	197:12 202:3	tech 26:6,12,13,20
stating 59:15	subscription	surname 22:16	27:23 37:1,4
149:10	173:6	sworn 4:5 205:5	40:23 59:5 96:20,24 97:16
status 18:10	Subsequently	symbol 150:18	98:3,8 100:7,17
stenotype 205:7	123:8	system 37:3	151:21 161:12
stepping 25:9	subsidiary 112:19	78:1,4,8 79:7	169:13 170:6
stocker 8:20	substance 61:7	86:9	173:16
stocking 67:17,21	substantial 17:9	94:13,15,19,25 95:6 97:7	174:1,17,19
Stone Stone	sub-topic 164:17	123:19,24 182:1	TechII 50:3 191:19 192:3
176:13,14,16	suggest 48:19	systems 22:25	
Stone's 179:5	Suite 2:10 207:2	23:1,6 120:8	technical 14:19 15:8 23:12 36:24
stop 17:20	sulfur 199:19,22	181:16,17,20	38:7,21,22 60:19
52:18,20 53:2	200:2,14	183:12,22,25	80:14 96:13,16
69:5 98:19,22	201:15,22 202:8	203:16	97:1,14,15,22,24
202:3	Superduty		98:1,10,14,19,23
stopped 54:18	162:13,14,19	T tab 89:3	99:7 102:10,13 160:25 169:24
132:6	superior 36:13		
201:1,11,20	supervisor 141:25	talk 61:8	technically 62:14
stopping 201:23	supply 58:4	talked 189:13 201:10	technologies 7:15 12:11 21:10
stored 41:5 117:16	110		46:12 49:18
138:8	support 15:8 26:6,12,13,20	talking 8:2 66:18 83:17 177:20,22	62:10 183:13
storing 79:16	36:24 37:1,4		195:14
street 1:17	40:23	tax 28:10 104:23 105:5,10	technology 7:11
45:1,3,4,9,13,16,	96:14,16,21	103.3,10	10:3 84:5 123:6
24 46:2,3 122:22	97:1,14,15,22,24	taxes 28:13	147:11,17
strictly 73:14	98:1,3,9,10,14,1 9,23 99:7,8	105:7,15	149:15 150:7
strong 147:4	160:25 169:24	128:19,22	155:24 156:2 168:21 170:13
structure 33:25	202:19	team 35:15,16,20	183:25
131:7	supporting	36:21	ten 100:14 177:10
sub-company 34:3	171:9,11,17,25	37:6,9,14,20	tenants 128:11
subcontract 64:22	172:8,25 174:5	42:23 136:21	
subcontracted	175:2,24 202:16	140:22 141:22,24	Tennessee 91:13
31:6 33:23	sure 11:9 15:5	144:13,14	tenure 19:16
sub-forum 165:22	18:6 26:9 38:13 39:20 53:24	151:6,10 154:6	term 45:14 103:8
sub-forums	78:14 81:18	156:18 157:17	109:23
164:12,13	101:19	158:9,10 159:1,3	111:20,22 134:5 149:19
subheading	107:11,22 111:6	160:22 161:3,15 164:20 165:17	
164:17	112:16 129:23	174:14,22	terminated 62:15
submitted 136:2	132:23 149:9	175:12 180:9,13	termination 62:19
195:19 202:24	153:8 164:23 165:14 169:22	185:4,5,7,16,19	terms 10:1 22:15
	105.14 107.22		29:4 83:21

182:17,20	33:17 34:8	173:17 181:4	193:22
test 82:19	43:13,19 137:11	191:1,11	tools 50:2
143:8,12	143:10 164:25	198:16,17	
tested 142:24	179:2,24 200:22	they'd 59:15	top 50:3 56:7 59:22 67:23
203:4	204:2 207:17	they're 27:11	68:20 85:17 95:5
	Thanks 155:19	40:22 57:23	100:13
testified 4:6 11:20	that's 5:15 18:15	58:3,11 76:15	110:14,16 129:8
26:10 34:10	19:24 20:6 26:18	83:17 90:6	155:9 161:9
35:19 38:15,20	38:9,12 50:3,4	109:18 112:21	167:2,6 168:12
43:14 49:17 55:2	53:1 54:8 55:6	116:8,13 120:19	176:7 181:3
56:12 61:15 67:7	64:4 66:25 67:1	152:25	
74:13 75:2 76:23	79:3,5 81:16	177:11,22	Topham 30:5,7
85:23 87:10	85:23 87:8,19		31:9
92:23 95:23	89:25 91:1 93:16	third 33:24 82:24	topic 94:12 95:5
100:6 102:8	96:1 100:20	83:7,10 98:21	164:14
105:21 114:17	103:8 105:5	102:20 103:1 191:1 208:2	168:17,25
115:1 119:1	106:17,18 116:7		179:17
122:9 125:9 126:19 127:25	124:4 126:10	third-party 82:21	topics 161:2 164:8
134:17 139:3	128:17 129:9	143:7	-
134:17 139:3	139:18 146:14	thousands 59:17	Torque 62:9
157:11 161:19	148:6 150:14	68:23	total 32:22,23
200:25 201:5	164:16,17		39:24 130:19
200.23 201.3	166:9,13,23	throwing 111:13	towards 176:7
	177:8,10,18	thumb 150:19	
Testify 3:9	178:7 188:11	Tilt 61:8,12,13,23	towing 146:13 179:9
testifying 204:3	189:16 193:17	62:2	
testimonial 148:11	196:10 197:1,23	Tim 26:21	town 12:10
	198:21 199:14		20:23,24 192:9
testimonials	200:12 201:19	timeline 202:12	trade 5:18
145:19,24 146:11 148:12	theirs 154:9	tire	traffic 41:10,12
146:11 148:12	themselves 53:5	8:10,12,14,15,18	,
testimony 5:14	75:11 182:12	,21,24 9:2	transcript 3:13
58:24 110:20	197:6	tires 86:12	204:5
123:3 124:11		title 6:22 164:23	transcription
130:1,23 188:25	thereafter 122:20		206:6
189:13 204:11	123:5 205:7	titling 187:2	transmission
205:4,6,9	therefore 164:21	today 4:19 5:15	115:15 118:15
206:5,6	there's 27:4,5	6:1 24:14 25:12	tried 14:3 36:25
testing 40:10,13	40:15 60:7 65:9	41:14 42:17	37:2
51:2 82:8,11,23	66:22 67:24	44:19 50:16	
142:11,15,16,21	68:2,3 75:20	66:19,20 69:3	trip 179:10,11
143:4,7,14 187:9	80:20 86:6	101:12 127:12	trips 52:18 74:8
203:6	104:8,12 124:5	203:3 204:3	trouble
tests 82:12,15	130:18 132:10	toilets 13:1	78:7,10,15,23
83:8,9 143:9	142:17 155:10		94:20 149:16
Thank 4:15 6:12	161:16,22	Tony 4:20 199:15	
8:16 9:24 11:19	164:2,6 166:1	tool 191:24	troubleshoot
21:13 27:2,7	167:2 172:5	192:14,15,22	38:23 39:2
21.13 21.2,1			

truck 66:12 83:15 84:4 87:13 88:6	tunes 49:19,23 50:11,24 51:18	78:15 80:21 82:15 83:8	162:5 179:1 199:12
118:3	103:4,12,15	108:23 109:7	undertake 82:7,10
138:10,15,16,17, 18,20,21 142:11	184:5 185:24 186:5	112:4 116:5 117:9 119:7	unhappy 132:5
147:1 149:8	tuning 53:18	158:13 196:2	unison 80:23
152:5,7,13,14,21	94:8,16	types 10:22 38:25	unit 182:18
,22 156:9 168:22 186:23 187:25	115:12,17,23	40:13 50:13	United 67:14
188:4	117:9,18 154:2	64:1,5 68:12	70:11,13,21,25
trucks 23:9,10	196:22	78:10 86:25 101:24 117:14	71:3,9,15
50:10,13,14,16,1	turbo 22:25 23:6 169:14	185:14	72:1,5,21 73:2,16,18
8,23	turbocharger	typewriting 205:8	74:4,6,14 99:10
51:1,4,12,17	198:3,19,24	V1 8	106:21 107:6
61:11 86:18,22,25 88:9	199:3,5,8,10,16	U	116:12 180:11
142:22 143:14	turbocharger's	U.S 67:12 68:8	182:10,14
167:21 181:8,12	198:14,18	71:19,21 72:13	184:16 197:3
183:7 184:1	turn 69:24 95:20	73:13 123:11 200:9	universal 65:9 66:5
186:1,17,19	137:12 145:22		
203:5	151:12 154:8	Uh-huh 77:7 89:2 94:14 153:21	unlikely 178:17
true 130:6 205:9 206:5	155:8 156:11	161:18 165:25	unlock 116:1
	173:14 179:25 182:1	ultimate 76:20	201:22
try 36:15 60:12 152:9		ultimately 37:17	unplug 94:25
	turned 79:14	48:25 60:12	Unplug/Delete
trying 13:1 55:10 66:16 77:3	turning 13:10,14 14:13 26:3 29:15	142:4 187:9	95:6
145:25 166:11	85:4,16 87:3,21	unbelievable	unplugged
178:25 189:11	88:17 89:1 92:22	155:18	94:16,19
tune 103:14	93:9 95:4 124:15	underneath	update 101:3 177:11
146:24 147:2	125:4 126:11	150:16	
149:6 150:2,14	146:15 148:7 154:25 161:6	161:10,16,22	updates 99:23,25 100:3,23
176:18,20	165:1,21 168:9	162:12 169:8 185:25 186:4	,
tuned 149:10	169:3 171:19		upgraded 22:25
tuner 44:6	176:2 177:6	understand 5:7 45:11 50:4 60:19	upstairs 40:25
45:1,3,4,14,24	179:5 181:10	97:20 105:24	41:2,3
46:1,2 77:17 85:21,25 86:7,17	183:10,22 184:18 188:20	154:10 162:14	UREA
87:5,13 89:9	190:25	163:9 177:24	94:13,15,19,25
90:4,12,14 91:3	turns 181:16	189:19	USB 70:16,18 74:14
95:16 122:21,22	183:11	195:7,9,25 203:15	
149:6 176:23	type 6:21 7:12		USEPA 122:1
181:11 183:16,17,19,21	8:11 11:4 38:22	understanding 33:22 34:1,4	user 103:13
tuners 45:9,16	40:4 45:9,25	53:19 100:25	174:6,8,11
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
89:7 182:12	61:20 63:4 65:10 70:6,15 73:5	111:21 151:22	Utah 1:18,20 2:10 4:14 8:6,25 9:7

_	0		
31:17 47:14	202:16 203:7,17	122:1,5,10,13	19,20
48:17 51:7 61:18	vehicles 40:9 82:8	123:4 124:5	website 16:2
75:15,19 128:20	83:22,24 84:1	visit 52:9	35:1,5,6,12,17
187:6,19 205:21	123:7 177:15	visited 52:15	36:18,24 38:18
207:2	187:4,5,17		100:1 101:4,5
utilized 142:22	192:23	visually 121:16	103:25 104:14
191:12	vehicle's 86:1 87:7	Vladimir 146:17	115:24
			119:11,12,15,16,
V	vendor 171:9,12,17,25	W	25 136:10
vacation 74:8	171.9,12,17,23	wage 19:2,5 27:17	153:23 156:12
vaguely 68:1	175:2,25	29:4	157:12,14,18,21
113:9 171:2	vendors 172:8	warehouse 8:19	158:2,4,8,15 159:11 160:18
184:20 197:23		39:15,18,22,23,2	163:14,19
value 128:2,18,24	verbal 5:10,12	5 40:5,11 41:4,6	164:1,21 165:5
	62:18	56:10,24 197:6	168:12,14
valued 128:14	72:3,7,9,11,17	warning 182:11	175:25 189:2
Van 26:22,24	verbally 62:15	warrant 99:1	202:15
134:25 135:1,7	102:22		we'd 5:5 145:8
varied 158:22	verified 201:14,21	warranty 51:24,25	200:19
165:6	202:7,13	59:9 99:2	
varies 125:14	verify 72:9	Washington 2:6	week 41:21
various 7:1	116:6,18	4:14,19 9:7	weekends 97:25
9:21,22 10:24	versa 21:7	76:15 208:2	weekly 37:16
50:17 51:5 52:12		wasn't 16:12,17	weeks 165:8
55:11 64:20,23	version 162:22	37:10 57:15	Welcome 171:23
70:17 75:14	versions 147:24	96:12 97:9	
78:17	versus 168:18	123:24 130:11	we'll 20:2 21:12
86:6,7,12,17	170:21	165:14	129:14 204:5
97:8 159:7	via 100:1 155:25	water 43:23	Wells 106:9,20
203:4,5	159:16,17	Wayne 28:14	113:18,20
vary 19:5 67:19	202:15	ways 145:24	125:20 126:21
Vegas 51:8 52:19	vice 21:7	v	129:1
vehicle 64:24 65:8	Vickie 1:18	web 35:15,16,20 36:21	we're 38:6 44:19
78:6 83:19,23	205:2,20 207:19	37:6,9,14,20	58:10 64:4 70:22
87:23 94:4 116:8	ŕ	42:22,23 136:21	88:11 95:20
119:21	video 137:20,22	140:22	100:14 112:13 129:23 137:12
120:11,18	138:5,8,11,14,24 139:1,5	141:22,24	203:16,19,21
138:22	140:1,5,13,21,24	144:13,14	204:12
139:7,20,25	140.1,3,13,21,24	151:5,10 154:6	
142:17 147:12	142:11	156:18 157:17	we've 14:2,3,4,6 36:9,11,12 52:5
152:1,2 162:17	videos 135:20	158:9,10 159:1,2	65:3 102:7
170:13	136:6,15	160:22 161:3,15	103:14 107:11
178:3,10,19	141:12,17,20	164:20 165:17	128:24 133:25
183:13 188:5 194:16 198:7	, ,	174:14,21 175:12 180:9,13	192:4 203:3,14
194.16 198.7	view 65:10 66:7	175:12 180:9,13	whatever 12:23
177.1,7 200.7,13	Violation 121:18	103.7,3,7,10,17,	WHALEVEL 12.23
			i e

		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
66:6 157:25	83:10 95:15		203:9
whatnot 52:21	101:13 133:15	X	
123:20 130:8	134:22 157:4	XRT 98:12 117:17	\overline{Z}
132:5 172:19	159:7 181:9	118:13	Zane 22:8,9,14
178:11 187:15	184:9,12 194:11	183:16,19,21	23:14 41:19
Whereupon 4:3	196:1	185:25	Zane's 22:16
_	worked 6:15 7:5	XRT-Pro 45:20	23:23
whether 22:2 32:5	8:9 15:13,17	46:8 55:22 56:17	23.23
57:18 70:24	19:19 20:8	68:16 77:17	
73:12	21:20,23 22:3	87:22 91:24	
whoever 31:11	23:24 24:3 26:1	99:18,24 145:19	
159:21	29:25 31:6 34:2	147:5,7	
whoever's 176:12	35:20 48:13 90:5	148:21,24	
	96:20 144:24	149:1,4,10,13	
whole 23:8	145:1,22 157:23	150:2,13 177:1	
wholly 133:18	175:14	178:22 189:5	
whom 109:10	185:11,14	201:2	
205:2	194:17,20,23		
who's 4:20 71:22	working 11:12	Y	
	15:21 17:20	year-end 28:13	
whose 11:24	18:17 19:14 20:4	yearly 29:12	
151:19 160:20 205:4	22:20 23:17	105:15 130:7	
	26:3,5,13 27:25	173:8	
wild 176:18	30:5,10 31:12	year-wise 98:8	
window 47:4	41:14 48:20 83:24 145:2	Yep 155:12	
202:2	151:9 164:24	-	
WiTech 192:18,24	186:12	yesterday 49:4	
193:12		yours 25:22	
witness 2:8 3:3 4:5	works 17:24 20:19 66:5 135:1	207:18	
60:6 114:7	148:24 149:1	yourself 30:22	
129:16,21	154:2,7,10	148:20 190:2	
180:23 189:11	, , ,	YouTube	
200:21	world 179:13	136:6,10,13,17,2	
205:4,6,10	worth 3:10 32:15	3,25 137:6	
207:10 208:6	42:12 120:25	140:15,21,24	
Wittwer 20:19	121:14 123:14	141:8,11,16,21	
word-of-mouth	124:9	189:3	
14:9	125:13,18,21	you've 41:23	
	wow 54:8 172:3	56:12 57:25	
work 6:14 7:14	193:17	61:15 71:2 76:23	
11:15 16:14 17:17 19:22	wrap 189:12	84:3 87:9 88:1	
20:16 23:16	written 5:9	92:23 103:21	
26:18 27:7 28:11	59:20,22 72:3,8	105:20	
29:21 30:14	111:12	114:16,25 119:1	
32:7,12 33:18,23	www.h&sperform	125:9 127:25	
41:24 42:2 43:6	ance.com 158:5	151:10 182:20	
47:6 53:22 82:3		186:8 201:25	